

State of California Franchise Tax Board Publication 1098 (Revised 2003)



Guidelines for the Development and Use of Substitute, Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| ALL FTB TAX FORMS | 4 |
|---|-----|
| Introduction | 4 |
| What's New for 2003 | |
| Important Reminders | 5 |
| Personal Income Tax Forms 540, 540A, Estimate and Extension Vouchers Must be in Scannable Format | 5 |
| "DO NOT FILE" Message | 5 |
| Paperless Filing for California Schedules K-1 (565 and 568) | 5 |
| Taxpayer's Last Name and Social Security Number (SSN) on Side 2 of Personal Income Tax Forms | 5 |
| Hand-Constrained Monetary Box Format | 5 |
| Watermarks | 5 |
| Data Capture Tax Preparer's FEIN and SSN/PTIN | |
| Hardcode "FN" in Scanband for Scannable Forms 540 and 540A | |
| Definitions of Substitute, Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms | |
| Substitute Tax Form | |
| Dot Matrix Text Mode Forms | |
| Scannable Tax Forms (540 and 540A) | |
| Scannable Vouchers (Form 540-ES, Form 541-ES, forms FTB 3519, FTB 3563, and FTB 3582) | |
| Voucher Size | |
| Reproduced Tax Form | |
| "DO NOT FILE" Message Requirements | |
| "DO NOT FILE" Message Example | |
| Who Must Get Approval for Substitute, Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms | |
| Substitute and Scannable Forms | |
| Forms That Require FTB Approval | |
| Reproduced Tax Forms | |
| Registration Marks and Document ID Specifications | |
| Side 1* – Registration Mark | |
| Side 2 – Top Margin | |
| Bottom Margin* (For scannable Form 540 and Form 540A only) | |
| Bottom Margin (For all forms except scannable Form 540 and Form 540A) | |
| Samples of Registration Marks, Internal Control Number (ICN) Placement, and Document ID Placement | |
| Form Number to Use in Document ID "String" | |
| Document ID (Position of contents within the "string") | |
| How Does the Forms Approval Process Work? | |
| What the Company Should Do for its Customers and Clients | |
| Submitting Forms to FTB for Approval | |
| First Submission | |
| Resubmission (Second review for approval) | 13 |
| What are the Benefits of Following the Guidelines for the Development and Use of Substitute, Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms? | 14 |
| What are the Consequences of Not Following the Guidelines for the Development and Use of Substitute, | |
| Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms? | 14 |
| How Do I Contact FTB Regarding Substitute, Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms? | |
| Tion 20 February 12 Regarding Casemate, Coarmasie, and Reproduced Take Cinio. | |
| SUBSTITUTE TAX FORMS | 15 |
| Guidelines for Preparing Substitute Tax Forms | 15 |
| Instructional Text | |
| Taxpayer's Last Name and Social Security Number (SSN) on Side 2 of Forms 540, 540A, 540 2EZ, and | |
| 540NR Long and Short | 15 |
| <u> </u> | . • |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Monetary Amounts | 18 |
|---|----|
| Negative Amounts | 15 |
| IPACS Specifications – Hand-Constrained Monetary Box Format | 1 |
| Layout | |
| Keying Symbols | |
| Source Codes | |
| Final Forms on FTB's Internet Website | |
| Margins | |
| Type Style | |
| Watermarks | |
| Shading Requirements | |
| Paper | |
| Ink | |
| Internal Control Numbers | |
| How to Gain Additional Room on a Form | |
| CTP ID | |
| Developers of Form Only | |
| Developers of Software to be used with Another Company's Form | |
| Developers of Software to be used with Another Company's Form | |
| Guidelines for Printing Taxpayer Entity Information for Forms 540 2EZ, 540NR Long and Short, and 540X | |
| | |
| Asterisks in the Entity – THIS IS CRITICAL. Taxpayer Entity Information Examples | |
| Entity Entry Instructions | |
| | |
| Guidelines for Developing Substitute Schedules K-1 (565 and 568) | |
| Paperless Schedules K-1 (565 and 568) | |
| Paper Schedules K-1 (565 and 568) | |
| Standard Abbreviations | |
| State or U.S. Possessions | |
| Claiming Additional Credits on Personal and Business Entity Tax Forms | |
| Form 540 and Long Form 540NR | |
| Form 100, Form 100S, and Form 100W | 20 |
| | |
| SCANNABLE FORM 540 AND FORM 540A | 2 |
| Introduction | 2 |
| Guidelines for Preparing Scannable Tax Forms | 2 |
| Instructional Text | |
| Monetary Amounts | |
| Negative Amounts | |
| Layout | |
| Keying Symbols | |
| Source Codes | |
| Margins | |
| Type Style | |
| Shading Requirements | |
| Paper | |
| Ink | |
| Internal Control Numbers | |
| Printing | |
| CTP ID | |
| How to Program the Scannable Patch | |
| How to Print the Scannable Patch | 22 |

| Document ID String | 22 |
|---|----|
| Guidelines for Printing Taxpayer Entity Information for Scannable Form 540 and Form 540A | 22 |
| Asterisks in the Entity – THIS IS CRITICAL. | |
| Taxpayer Entity Information Examples | 23 |
| Entity Entry Instructions | 23 |
| Mailing and Assembly Instructions for Scannable Form 540 and Form 540A | 24 |
| Return Mailing Addresses for Scannable Form 540 and Form 540A | 24 |
| Sample 2003 California Schedule W, California W-2 Attachment | 25 |
| GUIDELINES FOR SCANNABLE FORM 540 | 26 |
| | |
| How Must the Form 540 Scannable Band Appear? | |
| Credit Names, Acronyms, and Code Number List | |
| Repealed Credits with Carryover Provisions | |
| Scannable Form 540 Approval Checklist | |
| Scannable Form 540 Specifications | |
| Form 540 Scannable Band Specifications (Side 1) | |
| Scannable Form 540 Record Layout (with asterisks) | |
| Scannable Form 540 Record Layout (without asterisks) | 36 |
| GUIDELINES FOR SCANNABLE FORM 540A | 37 |
| How Must the Form 540A Scannable Band Appear? | 37 |
| Scannable Form 540A Approval Checklist | |
| Scannable Form 540A Specifications | |
| Form 540A Scannable Band Specifications (bottom of Side 1) | |
| Scannable Form 540A Record Layout (with asterisks) | |
| Scannable Form 540A Record Layout (without asterisks) | |
| GUIDELINES FOR SCANNABLE VOUCHERS | 45 |
| | |
| OCR Line Format (Form 540-ES, form FTB 3519, and form FTB 3582 only) | |
| OCR Line Data Elements | |
| OCR Line – Field Population Directions | 45 |
| Check Digit Algorithm: | |
| (Use this algorithm for all scannable vouchers, Form 540-ES, Form 541-ES, forms FTB 3519, FTB 3563, | |
| and FTB 3582) | 46 |
| Submitting Scannable Vouchers, Form 540-ES, Form 541-ES, forms FTB 3519, FTB 3563, and FTB 3582 | |
| Approval Checklist | |
| Scannable Form 540-ES Specifications | |
| Scannable Form 540-ES Record Layout | |
| Scannable Form FTB 3519 Specifications | |
| Scannable Form FTB 3519 Record Layout | |
| Scannable Form FTB 3582 Specifications | |
| Scannable Form FTB 3582 Record Layout | |
| OCR Line Format (Form 541-ES and form FTB 3563 only) | |
| OCR Line Data Elements | |
| OCR Line – Field Population Directions | |
| Scannable Form 541-ES Specifications | |
| Scannable Form 541-ES Record Layout | |
| Scannable Form FTB 3563 Specifications | |
| Scannable Form FTB 3563 Record Layout | 63 |

All FTB Tax Forms

Introduction

The Franchise Tax Board (FTB) prescribes the format of California tax returns, schedules, statements, and declarations. California Revenue and Taxation Code Section 18621.5 gives FTB the authority to approve or reject any substitute or scannable tax form that is commercially printed, computer-produced, or computer-programmed that does not meet the guidelines mentioned in this publication or that would cause processing problems. In exercising this authority, FTB's primary objectives are to ensure that the tax forms:

- Are compatible with FTB's automated processing and system needs.
- Result in the accurate assessment of the taxpayer's tax liability.
- Present information in a uniform pattern.

These guidelines are for computerized tax processors, developers of tax software, computer programmers, commercial printers, and others (hereafter referred to as CTPs) who develop and use substitute, scannable, paperless Schedules K-1 (565 and 568), and reproduced tax forms, or who must get FTB's approval of their substitute, scannable, and reproduced tax forms.

Unless stated otherwise, the term "form" as used in these guidelines includes tax returns, schedules, statements, and declarations.

What's New for 2003

Form Year Indicator

Change the Form Year Indicator on all substitute and scannable forms to "03." Exception: For scannable Form 540-ES, Form 541-ES, and substitute Form 100-ES use "04."

New Envelopes Guidelines

If your company provides pre-printed envelopes for delivery to Franchise Tax Board, please use these guidelines. Doing so will help reduce processing problems.

- Use white envelopes only no colored envelopes please
- Use san serif fonts (easier to read)
- Ensure the use of the correct address and ZIP Code +4 extension (especially when producing a barcode for the Post Office to use). This will help expedite timely processing.

Check the CTP Restricted Directory web page or FTB's Website at **www.ftb.ca.gov** for current year FTB return mail addresses.

New ZIP + 4 Extension for Balance Due Scannable Form 540 and Form 540A

Beginning with tax year 2003, the ZIP + 4 extension for **BALANCE DUE** scannable Form 540 and Form 540A changes from "0001" to "0009."

Use of Hyphens in Street Address Field

Beginning with tax year 2003, FTB allows the use of hyphens in the taxpayer's Street Address field **only**. Use hyphens in the Street Address field on all personal income tax and business income tax forms and vouchers (scannable and substitute versions).

Format Changes

Bottom Margin (Side 1 only) on Personal Income Tax Returns

Effective tax year 2003, the bottom margin on Side 1 of all personal income tax returns [Forms 540, 540A,(scannable and official) 540 2EZ, and 540NR (Long and Short)] will no longer include any pre-printed data. Clearing the bottom margin of pre-printed data will allow department users to more clearly read internal processing numbers that our imaging system sprays in this area during processing.

The **For Privacy Act Notice** language moves to above the title on all of the above-mentioned forms. The signature authentication code "C1", and "Side 1" moves to the top margin and will print to the right of the form number (i.e., 540 C1 Side 1).

Software companies may no longer print Internal Control Numbers (ICN) in the bottom margin on Side 1 of scannable or substitute Forms 540, 540A, 540 2EZ, and 540NR (Long and Short). Instead, companies may print the ICN in upper right margin above the form number, C1, Side 1 in no larger than an 8 point font. Please note that the ICN cannot interfere with the registration mark. On Side 2, companies may choose to print the ICN or symbols in either the top left margin or the bottom left or right margin. When using the bottom margin the ICN or symbols should print completely away from the bottom registration marks and document ID string.

Forms Changes or Obsolete Forms

Form FTB 3505, *Teacher Retention Credit*, has been reinstated for the 2003 tax year.

Form FTB 3595, *Special Handling Required*, is obsolete for tax year 2003. This form is obsolete due to new handling procedures within FTB.

Form FTB 3833, *Application for Transfer of S Corporation 2002 Overpayments to Shareholders*, is obsolete for tax year 2003. This was a one-year form.

Forms FTB 5805, *Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Individuals and Fiduciaries*, and FTB 5805F, *Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Farmers and Fishermen*, attachment assembly instructions have changed. These forms no longer will be attached to the front of the tax return. All returns requiring either of these forms must be attached to the **back** of the California tax return package. This is due to a processing procedure change.

The Net Operating Loss (NOL) deduction for the Pierce's Disease and its Vectors sunsets for taxable years after

December 31, 2002. The NOLs incurred for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2001, and before January 1, 2003, may be carried forward. However, the NOL deductions are suspended for taxable years beginning in 2002 and 2003. As a result of the suspension, we did not update form FTB 3805D, *Net Operating Loss (NOL) Computation and Limitation – Pierce's Disease*, for the 2003 tax year.

California Schedule W. California W-2 Attachment

The new California Schedule W, *California W-2 Attachment*, is for software companies that support scannable Forms 540 and 540A. This schedule is being established to streamline procedures in FTB's Receiving Section prior to the scanning of the Forms 540 and 540A, and to improve processing. Using the California Schedule W will help to ensure that taxpayers' Forms W-2, W-2G, 1099, 592-B, 594, and 597 are not destroyed or misplaced during processing.

The scannable tax returns will be assembled with California Schedule W being placed directly behind Side 2, and on top of Schedule CA (in the case of Scannable Form 540).

A sample of the California Schedule W is provided on page 25.

Legislative Changes

AB2065 (Stats 2002, Ch. 488) – Adds Real Estate Withholding to Form 540, line 40; Long Form 540NR, line 48; and Form 540X, line 17.

SB 1009 (Stats. 2003, Ch. 718) – Adds California Use Tax to Forms 100, 100S, 109, 540, 540A, 540 2EZ, 540X, 541, 565, and 568. To get the new line number and instructions on how to report California use tax on these forms, see the instructions for each form.

Voluntary Contributions: Lupus Foundation of America will be removed and the Asthma and Lung Disease Research Fund will move up to where the Lupus Fund was. California Missions Foundation Fund will go where the Asthma and Lung Disease Research Fund was.

FTB's Automated Processing System Gets a New Name

We've changed the name of MARCS (Modernization and Reengineering of the Cashiering System) to Image Processing and Cashiering System (IPACS). MARCS is where we were and IPACS is where we are now. FTB will process all balance due personal income tax returns, extensions, estimates, and all scannable forms with and without payment on IPACS. FTB also processes most personal income tax and business entity tax billing notices on IPACS.

Important Reminders

Personal Income Tax Forms 540, 540A, Estimate and Extension Vouchers Must Be in Scannable Format

Companies that include Forms 540, 540A, 540-ES, 541-ES, forms FTB 3519, 3563, and/or 3582 **must** develop them in a scannable format only. For processing purposes, FTB <u>will no longer accept</u> these forms in a substitute format.

Do not submit forms for review until FTB posts the final version on the CTP Restricted Directory web page.

"DO NOT FILE" Message. FTB requires that all software companies print a "DO NOT FILE" message on all substitute and scannable forms when they do not have FTB approval and they are included in a preliminary release package. See the "DO NOT FILE" Message Requirements on page 6 for more information.

Paperless Filing for California Schedules K-1 (565 and 568). California encourages tax preparers to file paperless Schedules K-1 (565 and 568). FTB provides TestWare as a tool to pre-edit K-1 files prior to filing. It includes two PC-based programs: K-1 Verify and K-1 Convert. See page 18 for more information.

Taxpayer's Last Name and Social Security Number (SSN) on Side 2 of Personal Income Tax Forms. Print the primary taxpayer's last name and SSN in the top margin on Side 2 of scannable and substitute Forms 540, 540A, 540 2EZ, and 540NR Long and Short.

Hand-Constrained Monetary Box Format. If you develop substitute "handprint" forms for your customers who prepare their clients' tax returns by hand, use the IPACS Specifications for Hand-Constrained Monetary Boxes on page 15.

Watermarks. Computer-generated forms DO NOT require watermarks.

Data Capture Tax Preparer's FEIN and SSN/PTIN

Effective tax year 2002, FTB will data capture the paid preparer's FEIN and SSN/PTIN, if present, creating two tax practitioner ID fields in the scanbands on scannable Forms 540 and 540A. See "How Must the Form 540 Scannable Band Appear" (page 26) and "How Must the Form 540A Scannable Band Appear" (page 37) for details.

Hardcode "FN" in Scanband for Scannable Forms 540 and 540A

"FN" is the field identifier for the paid preparer's FEIN. See the separate scanband specifications for Forms 540 and 540A for exact placement of where to hard code "FN."

Definitions of Substitute, Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms

Substitute Tax Form

A form, other than the official FTB form, that is:

- Computer-produced.
- Computer-programmed, including paperless Schedules K-1 (565 and 568) (magnetic media).
- Commercially typeset and printed.

FTB must be able to process substitute tax forms in the same manner as the official "handprint" forms. Substitute tax forms that are electronically processed must be compatible with FTB's automated system. Therefore, substitute tax forms that are electronically processed must duplicate the appearance and layout of the official form including size of margins, special keying symbols, line numbers, and code numbers.

"DO NOT FILE" Message Example

Step 9

Sign Here

It is unlawful to forge a spouse's signature.

Joint return? See instructions.



Side 2 Form 540A c1 2003

540A03206613

Dot Matrix Text Mode Forms

For filing purposes, FTB does **not** accept ANY dot matrix text mode facsimile California tax forms and schedules because they do not contain the data-entry keying symbols and other required graphics necessary for processing. If your company produces (and includes in its software products) dot matrix versions of forms shown on pages 7 and 8, the company must program the "DO NOT FILE" message to print in the entity area and, if applicable, the signature area.

Scannable Tax Forms (540 and 540A)

FTB will process all scannable returns (nonremit and remit) on FTB's imaging system, IPACS. Scannable Forms 540 and 540A are similar to the official Forms 540 and 540A, California Resident Income Tax Return, with the following exceptions on Side 1:

- A scannable graphic patch located in the center top margin.
- 2) The taxpayer entity information layout.
- A scannable band area that contains the taxpayer's tax data and tax preparer's ID (FEIN and SSN/PTIN) number.

The remaining layout of scannable Forms 540 and 540A is like the official Forms 540 and 540A. See "Scannable Form 540 and Form 540A" on page 21 for more information.

Scannable Vouchers, Form 540-ES, Form 541-ES, forms FTB 3519, FTB 3563, and FTB 3582

The FTB will process all scannable vouchers on IPACS. The scannable vouchers are similar to their official counterparts, with the following exceptions:

- 1. A taxpayer entity information layout.
- An OCR line that contains specific taxpayer information.

Voucher Size

Vouchers should measure 3½" x 8½." To ensure that the "height" of a voucher is no larger than 4 inches, FTB will measure from the "DETACH HERE/DO NOT MAIL" line to the edge of the bottom margin. FTB will not approve any voucher that is more than 4 inches in height.

Reproduced Tax Form

A photocopy (or scanned images) of the official FTB form.

"DO NOT FILE" Message Requirements

If your company releases a software package that includes **any** substitute or scannable form that does not have FTB approval, a "DO NOT FILE" message **must** print on the form in the taxpayer entity area and, if applicable, the signature area.

The "DO NOT FILE" message **must** be large enough to deter users from "whiting it out" and filing the form. FTB will not provide specifications for "building" the "DO NOT FILE" message. Software developers may duplicate the "DO NOT FILE" message example shown on this page, or develop their own. **Note:** Companies that choose to develop their own "DO NOT FILE" message must keep the size and type style similar to the example shown on this page.

Companies do **not** need to print the "DO NOT FILE" message on forms with FTB approval. However, each company **must** submit one example of how its "DO NOT FILE" message will print on any form released before it has FTB approval.

For a list of forms that must include the "DO NOT FILE" message, see "Forms That Require FTB Approval" beginning on page 7.

Companies who develop and produce dot matrix text mode forms **must** program the "DO NOT FILE" message to print in the taxpayer entity area and, if applicable, the signature area of those forms.

Who Must Get Approval for Substitute, Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms

Substitute and Scannable Forms

Any company, including commercial printers or business forms companies, that develop and use substitute and/or scannable tax forms must get approval from FTB. For a list of forms that require FTB approval, see "Forms That Require FTB Approval" beginning on page 7.

The company must get approval from FTB if it develops:

- Substitute and/or scannable tax forms using its own tax software programs.
- Tax software programs to be used with substitute and/or scannable tax forms developed by another company.
- Substitute and/or scannable tax forms for other companies to use with their tax software programs.

(continued on page 9)

Forms That Require FTB Approval

Number of forms that you must submit:

- Scannable Form 540 and Form 540A: Submit 3 different scenarios (4 original samples of each different scenario) for each form type.
- Scannable Vouchers: Submit 3 different original samples.
- All other forms: Submit 2 original samples (same scenario is acceptable).

| Form | What FTB will review | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| Form 100 | form, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks | | |
| Form 100-ES * | form, document ID, form size, registration marks | | |
| Form 100S | form, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks | | |
| Form 100W | form, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks | | |
| Form 100X | form, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks | | |
| Form 109 | form, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks | | |
| Form 199 | form, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks | | |
| Scannable Form 540 | conventional form, patch, line geometry, entity data placement, scanband data placement, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks | | |
| Scannable Form 540A | conventional form, patch, line geometry, entity data placement, scanband data placement, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks, source code "6" | | |
| Scannable Form 540-ES * | conventional form, line geometry, entity data placement, tax data placement, OCR line data elements and placement, shading (voucher 4 only), document ID, form size, registration marks | | |
| Form 540 2EZ | form, entity data, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks, source code "4" | | |
| Long Form 540NR | form, shading, entity data, keying symbols, 4-digit decimal placement on Side 1, line 23 and line 25a, document ID, registration marks, source code "4" | | |
| Short Form 540NR | form, shading, entity data, keying symbols, 4-digit decimal placement on Side 1, line 22a, line 23, and line 25, document ID, registration marks, source code "4" | | |
| Form 540X | form, entity data, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks | | |
| Form 541 | form, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks | | |
| Form 541-A | form, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks | | |
| Form 541-B | form, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks | | |
| Form 541-QFT | form, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks | | |
| Scannable Form 541-ES * | conventional form, line geometry, entity data placement, tax data placement, OCR line data elements and placement, shading (voucher 4 only), document ID, form size, registration marks | | |
| Form 565 | form, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks | | |
| Form 568 | form, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks | | |
| Form 592 | form, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks | | |
| Form 592-A | form, document ID, registration marks | | |
| Form 592-B | form, document ID, registration marks | | |
| Form 597 | form, document ID, registration marks | | |
| FTB 3500 | form, document ID, registration marks | | |
| FTB 3506 | form, document ID, registration marks | | |
| FTB 3508 | form, document ID, registration marks | | |
| Scannable FTB 3519 * | conventional form, line geometry, entity data placement, tax data placement, OCR line data elements and placement, form size, document ID, registration marks | | |
| FTB 3522 * | form, form size, document ID, registration marks | | |
| FTB 3525 | form, three-digit CTP ID in upper left-hand top margin | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |

(continued on page 8)

ALL FRANCHISE TAX BOARD TAX FORMS

| Form | What FTB will review |
|--------------------------|---|
| FTB 3537 * | form, form size, document ID, registration marks |
| FTB 3538 * | form, form size, document ID, registration marks |
| FTB 3539 * | form, form size, document ID, registration marks |
| Scannable FTB 3563* | conventional form, line geometry, entity data placement, tax data placement, OCR line data elements and placement, form size, document ID, registration marks |
| Scannable FTB 3582* | conventional form, line geometry, entity data placement, tax data placement, OCR line data elements and placement, form size, document ID, registration marks |
| FTB 3805P | form, document ID, registration marks |
| FTB 8453 | form, three-digit CTP ID in upper left-hand top margin |
| FTB 8633 | form, three-digit CTP ID in upper left-hand top margin |
| FTB 9000 | form, shading, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks |
| FTB 9000R | form, shading, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks |
| SCH CA (540) | form, shading, document ID, registration marks |
| SCH CA (540NR) | form, shading, document ID, registration marks, 4-digit decimal placement on Side 2, line 44 |
| SCH K-1 (100S) | form, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks |
| SCH K-1 (541) | form, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks |
| SCH K-1 (565) | form, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks |
| SCH K-1 (568) | form, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks |
| SCH P (100) | form, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks |
| SCH P (100W) | form, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks |
| SCH P (540) | form, document ID, registration marks |
| SCH P (540NR) | form, 4-digit decimal placement on Side 2, line 38 and line 42, document ID, registration marks |
| SCH P (541) | form, document ID, registration marks |
| SCH R (includes SCH R-7) | form, keying symbols, document ID, registration marks |
| SCH W | form, document ID, entity data placement, registration marks |

^{*} Form **must** print at the bottom of the paper.

All forms must have the bottom and top margin registration marks, if applicable, and must include the correct document ID string. When two official forms print on the same sheet of paper, the form on top is the form number used in the document ID string.

For example: Schedule D (540)/FTB 3885A Use: "D540" as the 'Doc ID Number' in the document ID string.

Companies may program multiple official forms that print on the same sheet of paper to print on separate sheets of paper. The forms may print at the top of the paper; however, the bottom registration mark must print on print line 62. The document ID string must include the applicable form number in the string and must print on print line 63.

For example: You may program FTB 3885A to print on a separate sheet of paper at the top of the paper. The bottom registration mark must print on print line 62 with "3885A" as the 'Doc ID Number' in the document ID string.

See "Form Number to Use in Document ID String" on page 11, for a complete list of FTB forms and the correct 'Doc ID Number' to use.

Also see "Samples of Registration Marks, Internal Control Number (ICN) Placement, and Document ID Placement" on page 10 for more information.

Please note the following:

- Computer-generated forms and vouchers DO NOT require hand-constrained monetary boxes or combed boxes for alpha characters (i.e., name and address).
- Companies do **not** need FTB approval to use forms not shown above. However, companies must abide by the substitute tax forms guidelines in this publication.

The company must get forms approval from FTB annually, **before** it releases or distributes substitute and/ or scannable tax forms (that require FTB approval) to its customers or clients.

Companies submitting Schedules K-1 (565 or 568) in a paperless format, must use FTB's free K-1 TestWare. If submitting magnetic cartridges, submit a test file before submitting the production Schedules K-1 (565 or 568) to FTB. For more information, see "Guidelines for Developing Substitute Schedules K-1 (565 and 568)" on page 18.

If your company is described above, your customers or clients do not need to get additional approval from FTB to use your FTB-approved substitute and/or scannable tax forms. However, they should verify that your substitute and/or scannable tax forms have FTB approval. Examples of customers or clients who should verify FTB approval, by asking you for a copy of your FTB approval letter(s), are:

- Tax practitioners who purchase software that produces substitute and/or scannable tax forms;
- Tax practitioners who purchase substitute and/or scannable tax forms from commercial printers or business forms companies; and
- Software providers who sell the products of tax software developers who design substitute and/or scannable tax forms.

Reproduced "Tax" Forms

FTB will accept reproductions of official handprint forms without FTB approval if the reproductions are:

- Facsimiles of the official form produced by photooffset, photoengraving, photocopying, or other similar reproduction processes.
- Facsimiles of scanned images of the official form.
- Printed with black ink on white paper of substantially the same weight, texture, and quality as the official forms.
- Legible in both the original text of the form and the filled-in data.
- The same dimensions as the official form, including the paper and the image reproduced on it.

The signatures of the taxpayer and spouse, if any, and the tax preparer on the reproduced forms must be original.

FTB will accept one-sided reproduced tax forms even if the official form is two-sided. However, FTB prefers twosided reproduced forms that result in the same page arrangement as the official form.

Taxpayers may not file reproduced tax forms that do not meet the preceding guidelines. FTB considers reproduced tax forms that deviate from the official forms to be substitute tax forms.

Please note the following:

- Your customers and clients may not reproduce scannable tax forms or vouchers to fill-in by hand.
 Scannable tax forms and vouchers are strictly for your customers and clients that use a computer to prepare their clients' tax returns.
- Publishers may reduce the size of the official forms to make them suitable to fit in bound reference material.
 However, publishers must clearly state on the forms: "DO NOT FILE THIS FORM."
- Do not include scannable tax forms or vouchers in CD-ROM "Reader" or Library products that your customers will use to print and fill-in by hand.

Registration Marks and Document ID Specifications

Side 1* - Registration Mark

*The top margin registration mark is not required on scannable Form 540 and Form 540A.

- Bold horizontal line (2-point rule) begins at print position 75, ends at 80, on print line 4.
- Bold vertical line (2-point rule) begins on print line 4, ends on print line 5 at print position 80.

Side 2 – Top Margin

- Bold horizontal line (2-point rule) begins at print position 6 ends at 72; and begins at print position 75 ends at 80 on print line 4.
- Bold vertical line (2-point rule) begins on print line 4 ends on print line 5, at print position 80.

Bottom Margin* (For scannable Form 540 and Form 540A only)

*The bottom registration mark on scannable Form 540A, Side 1, is a 1-point rule.

- Bold line (2-point rule) at position 6 through 28; at position 30 through 35; between position 50 through 55; and between position 57 through 80 at print line 62.
- A vertical bold line (2-point rule) at vertical position 35 and 50 at print line 62; end at print line 63.

Bottom Margin (For **all** forms **except** scannable Form 540 and Form 540A.)

- Use a .25 (1/4) line weight rule at print line 62, at position 6 through 28; and at position 57 through 80 (See "Note" below.)
- Use a 2-point rule (bold) at print line 62, between position 30 through 35 and position 50 through 55.
- A vertical bold line (2-point rule) at vertical position 35 and 50 at print line 62; end at print line 63.

Note: If your company cannot program a .25 (1/4) line weight rule, use a 1-point rule for these positions. See page 10 "Samples of Registration Marks, Internal Control Number (ICN) Placement, and Document ID Placement."

Samples of Registration Marks, Internal Control Number (ICN) Placement, and Document ID Placement

Side 1 – Example of registration mark and ICN in top margin. Not required on scannable Form 540 and Form 540A.

For Privacy Act Notice, get form FTB 1131.

Sample ICN \rightarrow CA540110403
FORM

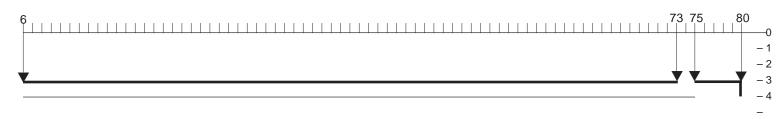
year 2004.

California Resident Income Tax Return 2003

540 C1 Side 1

Fiscal year filers only: Enter month of year end: month_

Side 2 – Example of registration mark in top margin



Bottom registration mark – Example of bottom registration mark to use on ALL forms (except scannable Form 540 and Form 540A).

Note: Example includes the document ID string with CTP ID.

For Privacy Act Notice, get form FTB 1131.

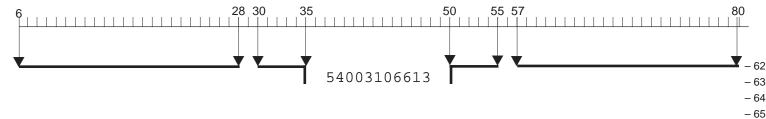
540ES04106613

Form 540-ES (REV. 2003)

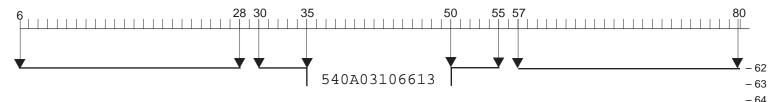
- 66

- 65 - 66

Example of bottom registration mark to use on scannable Form 540



Example of bottom registration mark to use on scannable Form 540A, Side 1 only*



^{*} Use a two-point rule for the bottom registration mark on scannable Form 540A, Side 2.

Please note the following:

- All registration marks (top and bottom margin) are a 2-point rule.
 Exception: The bottom margin registration mark on scannable Form 540A, Side 1, will be a 1-point rule.
- Where possible, allow at least 1/8 of an inch of white space around all registration marks. Otherwise, 1/16 of an inch is acceptable.
- Companies may omit instructional text that begins above or below the form on Side 1, Side 2, etc. However, the bottom registration mark and document ID string **must** remain as shown on the official form.

Form Number to Use in Document ID "String"

| ETD | Doo | FTB | Doc | FTB | Doc |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|
| FTB <u>Form Number</u> | Doc <u>ID Number</u> | Form Number | ID Number | Form Number | ID Number |
| 100 | 100 | 3507 | 3507 | 3885A | 3885A |
| 100-ES | 100ES | 3508 | 3508 | 3885F | 3885F |
| 100S | 100S | 3510 | 3510 | 3885L | 3885L |
| 100W | 100W | 3519 | 3519 | 3885P | 3885P |
| 100-WE | 100WE | 3521 | 3521 | 5805 | 5805 |
| 100-WE | 100X | 3522 | 3522 | 5805F | 5805F |
| 109 | 109 | 3523 | 3523 | 5806 | 5806 |
| 199 | 199 | 3526 | 3526 | 5870A | 5870A |
| 540 | 540 | 3533 | 3533 | B/C (100S) | B100S |
| 540A | 540A | 3534 | 3534 | C (100S) | C100S |
| 540-ES | 540ES | 3535 | 3535 | CA (540) | CA540 |
| 540 2EZ | 2EZ | 3537 | 3537 | CA (540NR) | CANR |
| 540NR (Long) | NRL | 3538 | 3538 | D (100S) | D100S |
| 540NR (Short) | NRS | 3539 | 3539 | D (540) | D540 |
| 540X | 540X | 3540 | 3540 | D (541) | D540 |
| 541 | 541 | 3546 | 3546 | D (565) | D565 |
| 541-A | 541A | 3547 | 3547 | D (568) | D568 |
| 541-B | 541B | 3548 | 3548 | D-1 | D300 |
| 541-ES | 541ES | 3553 | 3553 | G-1 | G1 |
| 541-QFT | 541QF | 3563 | 3563 | H (100) | H100 |
| 541-T | 541T | 3565 | 3565 | H (100S) | H100S |
| 565 | 565 | 3574 | 3574 | H (100W) | H100W |
| 568 | 568 | 3580 | 3580 | J (541) | J541 |
| 570 | 570 | 3582 | 3582 | K-1 (100S) | K100S |
| 587 | 587 | 3800 | 3800 | K-1 (1003) K-1 (541) | K1003 |
| 588 | 588 | 3801 | 3801 | K-1 (565) | K1565 |
| 590 | 590 | 3801-CR | 3801C | K-1 (568) | K1568 |
| 590-P | 590P | 3802 | 3802 | P (100) | P100 |
| 592 | 592 | 3803 | 3803 | P (100W) | P100W |
| 592-A | 592A | 3805D | 3805D | P (540) | P540 |
| 592-B | 592B | 3805E | 3805E | P (540NR) | PNR |
| 593-C | 593C | 3805P | 3805P | P (541) | P541 |
| 593-I | 5931 | 3805Q | 3805Q | QS | QS |
| 593-L | 593L | 3805V | 3805V | R | R |
| 593-W | 593W | 3805Z | 3805Z | S | S |
| 597 | 597 | 3806 | 3806 | W | W |
| 1116 | 1116 | 3807 | 3807 | V V | ** |
| 1117 | 1117 | 3808 | 3808 | | |
| 2424 | 2424 | 3809 | 3809 | | |
| 3500 | 3500 | 3832 | 3832 | | |
| 3501 | 3501 | 3834 | 3834 | | |
| 3503 | 3503 | 3885 | 3885 | | |
| 3504 | 3504 | 0000 | 3003 | | |
| 3505 | 3505 | | | | |
| 3506 | 3506 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |

Document ID (Position of contents within the "string") All substitute and scannable tax forms **must** contain a document ID string in the bottom margin. Center the document ID string between the open space in the bottom registration mark (between print positions 35 and 50). There **must** be at least one blank space that prints **before** and **after** the document ID string in this open space.

Note: Exact placement of the document ID string will vary due to the length of the "Doc ID Number:"

| <u>Position</u> | Contents |
|-----------------|--|
| 1-5 | Doc ID Number (540A, 3805P, etc.) |
| 6-7 | Tax year (2 digits, i.e., "03") |
| 8 | Side/Page number (1-digit number, exclude text) |
| 9-10 | Source code (" 04 " = substitute form " 06 " = scannable form) |
| 11-13 | CTP ID (Use the FTB-assigned three-digit number.) |

- If the Doc ID Number is less than five (5) positions, compress the document ID string. Do not add spaces to fill the remaining positions. Do not use punctuation. Example: Form "592-B" is four (4) characters. Tax software companies must program the document ID "string" to print: "592B03104XXX" (The three "Xs" represent the three-digit CTP ID.).
- If the form is single-sided (no second side as on vouchers), the document ID string will print on the side with form/instructions. Identify side number in document ID string as "1."
- Multi-sided/paged forms must have a document ID string on all pages. Exception: Companies are not required to print Side 2, 3, etc., if it contains instructions only.
- The document ID string must contain the year of revision (i.e., 03 for 2003 tax year forms).
 Exception: Estimate vouchers (Forms 100-ES, 540-ES, and 541-ES) will use "04" as the tax year in the document ID string.
- · Companies must maintain all margins.

Font to Use for Document ID

Courier font 12-point. Do not use bold font.

How Does the Forms Approval Process Work?

- Complete and submit form FTB 1096, Agreement to Comply with FTB Pub. 1098. Mail it to the address shown on the form or send by fax to (916) 845-4788. Paperless Schedules K-1 (565 and 568) developers, see page 18 for additional instructions. Once FTB receives your company's completed form FTB 1096, FTB will:
 - Assign your company a three-digit CTP ID number, if your company is new to the program. Otherwise, companies keep and use the same number previously assigned.

- Acknowledge receipt of form FTB 1096 and provide the current year password to access the CTP Restricted Directory web page on FTB's Website.
- Add your company's name to the Substitute Forms Program mailing (email) list to receive advance drafts and final proofs of California tax forms and instructions (and other pertinent information that your company may need).
- Publish your company's name in FTB's Tax News newsletter as participating in the Substitute Forms Program. (Tax News is a bi-monthly publication subscribed to by tax practitioners, Enrolled Agents, CPAs, etc.)
- 2. Submit all forms that require approval to FTB for review before you distribute or release them, or related products, to your customers or clients. See the 'DO NOT FILE' Message Requirements on page 6 and 'Submitting Forms to FTB for Approval' on page 13 for more information.

Do not submit forms for review until FTB posts the final version on the CTP Restricted Directory web page.

When we receive your company's review package, we will acknowledge receipt by sending an email or fax to your company's contact person. We will attach a letter that will include the following information:

- · Company contact name;
- Company name;
- Review package cover letter date;
- The expected review completion date;
- The contents of the review package.

When we complete our review, we will email or fax an approval letter to the company's contact person. The letter will include a list of the form(s) sent and the review results will indicate "approved as is," "approved if corrected," or "disapproved." The email or fax will also include a copy of any form(s) that need corrections.

Please note the following:

- Companies do not have to resubmit forms with an "approved if corrected" result. However, companies must make all necessary corrections before they release those forms to their customers or clients.
- If the results of the review indicate a form is "disapproved," companies must resubmit the form after they make the corrections. For instructions on how to resubmit a "disapproved form," see "Submitting Forms to FTB for Approval" on page 13.
- FTB does not review or approve the logic of specific software programs or confirm the calculations entered on substitute and/or scannable tax forms output from software programs. The accuracy of software programs is the responsibility of the software developer, distributor, and user.

¹ In most cases, FTB will complete the first review of your form(s) within seven business days of receipt in the Tax Forms Development and Distribution Section.

 If you submit forms printed from different printers, identify the printer type with a removable note on the front of the form (or write the printer type on the back).

What the Company Should Do for its **Customers and Clients**

Provide your customers and clients with all of the information and instructions they need to produce accurate substitute and scannable tax forms. The information and instructions that you provide should clearly inform your customers and clients about:

- The hardware requirements they will need to successfully "run" your software product.
- The printer requirements necessary to print FTB-approved forms (including a complete list of printers that your software does not support; the printer fonts they will need to print the required graphics, etc.; and how to use printer font cartridges, if applicable).
- Software enhancements and the importance of "loading" them to their PCs.
- How to get software enhancements, the necessity of registering their business name and address with your company, if applicable.
- The importance of complying with error messages and edit checks, that they may see as a "pop-up" message on their PC screen.
- All other information that helps to ensure they use your software products correctly.

Provide your customers and clients with instructions on how to enter taxpayer name and address information in the entity area on all personal income tax returns.

Upon request, provide your customers and clients with a copy of your FTB forms approval letter(s).

Upon FTB's request, provide a copy of notice(s) of correction(s) to software sent to your customers and clients.

Submitting Forms to FTB for Approval

Before a company submits any forms to FTB for approval, we recommend a review of the pages shown below first. Do not submit forms for review until FTB posts the final version on the CTP Restricted Directory web page. Doing so will reduce delays in the review process.

- "Forms That Require FTB Approval" beginning on page 7.
- "Substitute Tax Forms" beginning on page 15.
- "Scannable Form 540 and Form 540A" beginning on page 21.
- "Guidelines for Scannable Vouchers" beginning on page 45.

First Submission

To avoid delays in the review process, follow these instructions:

- 1. Include a cover letter with every review package.
- 2. If your company's software product does not support a particular field or field size, etc., indicate this fact in the company's cover letter. This is important.
- 3. Number of forms that you must submit:

Scannable Form 540 and Form 540A: Submit 3 different scenarios (4 original samples of each different scenario) for each form type.

Scannable Vouchers: Submit 3 different original samples.

All other forms: Submit 2 original samples (same scenario is acceptable).

- Use the scannable Form 540 and Form 540A approval checklists (page 29 and page 38).
- Use the scannable voucher approval checklist (page 47).
- Include an example of the taxpayer entity information with Forms 540 2EZ, Long and Short 540NR, and 540X. (Use the "Entity Data Placement" section from the scannable Form 540 or Form 540A approval checklists.)
- **Do not** submit a fax copy on first submission. Original sample documents are required.
- Send forms by courier, freight, or UPS to:

ATTN: TAX FORMS DEVELOPMENT AND **DISTRIBUTION SECTION (TFDD)** RAUL GUZMAN/KATHY BRIDGES FRANCHISE TAX BOARD 9646 BUTTERFIELD WAY M/S B-5 **SACRAMENTO CA 95827**

4. FTB recommends that you use a courier, freight, or UPS service when you submit your forms for review. This will help ensure that the TFDD Section receives your review package on the same day it is received at FTB. If you prefer to use the U.S. Postal Service "regular mail service," see FTB's PO Box address on page 14.

Resubmission (Second review for approval)

We will complete the review of your resubmission within 24 hours of receipt within the TFDD Section. To avoid delays in any second review process, follow these instructions:

- 1. Make all corrections identified at first review.
- 2. Include a cover letter with your resubmitted review package and indicate in caps, "RESUBMISSION" where it can be easily seen. This is critical. If your company's software product does not support a particular field or field size, etc., indicate this fact in the company's cover letter (or fax coversheet).
- 3. If you submit forms printed from different printers, identify the printer type with a removable note on the front of the form (or write the printer type on the back).
- 4. Resubmit your forms by fax only if the FTB-approval letter indicates that you may. If the approval letter does not say "by fax if desired" you must resubmit a hard copy document for FTB to review. (In some

cases, it may be necessary to resubmit more than one hard copy.) Send your resubmission by courier, freight, or UPS to the address shown above.

What are the Benefits of Following the Guidelines for the Development and Use of Substitute, Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms?

The benefits are:

- FTB will be able to complete its review and respond quickly (within seven business days from date received in the TFDD Section).
- FTB will be able to process approved CTP tax forms which will result in fast, accurate processing, and quick refunds for your customers' clients.
- Software companies will have satisfied customers and clients who have confidence in the software product(s) they use.

What are the Consequences of Not Following the Guidelines for the Development and Use of Substitute, Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms?

FTB will work with CTPs to correct the error(s) found on their tax forms during review. However, if software companies release forms that fail to follow the "Guidelines for the Development and Use of Substitute, Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms," the FTB:

- Will require the software company contact person to send proof (e.g., revised forms, excerpts from revised user manuals, release letters for new versions of software, etc.) that the company corrected all errors and notified their customers and clients of the correction:
- Will publish the software company name in Tax News, other publications, and FTB Website, stating that the software company did not follow the "Guidelines for the Development and Use of Substitute, Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms." FTB will publicize such a violation even if the software company subsequently corrects all errors; and
- May notify taxpayers, if the software company fails to correct all errors, that their refund was delayed because the software company's tax forms did not have FTB approval.

How Do I Contact FTB Regarding Substitute, Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms?

Mail all correspondence regarding substitute, scannable, and reproduced tax forms and related issues to:

ATTN: TAX FORMS DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION SECTION (TFDD)
RAUL GUZMAN/KATHY BRIDGES FRANCHISE TAX BOARD
PO BOX 1468 M/S B-5
SACRAMENTO CA 95812-1468

For quick answers to questions about the Substitute Forms Program, call (916) 845-3194 or (916) 845-3553.

SUBSTITUTE TAX FORMS

Guidelines for Preparing Substitute Tax Forms

These guidelines are subject to change because of legislative changes, system changes, and procedural improvements.

Instructional Text

Software companies may omit instructional text only from forms. When doing so, please be consistent. Examples of such text are: "See instructions," "Attach to Form 540," and "Attach schedule."

Taxpayer's Last Name and Social Security Number (SSN) on Side 2 of Forms 540, 540A, 540 2EZ, and Long and Short 540NR.

Print the primary taxpayer's last name and SSN in the top margin on Side 2 of substitute Forms 540, 540A. 540 2EZ, and Long and Short 540NR.

Monetary Amounts

Substitute tax forms must include the vertical rule ("penny line") that separates dollars from cents. If the tax software program prints a decimal point that will follow the whole dollar amount, remove the vertical rule. If you remove the vertical rule because the software will print a decimal point, be sure to indicate this fact in every cover letter that accompanies each substitute forms review package.

Note: There will be instances where the official form does not include vertical rules. If the software does not program a decimal point to follow the whole dollar amount on these forms, FTB requires the company to include a vertical rule.

Software companies may program software to not print cents; however, all monetary amounts entered on the form must follow a consistent format. We strongly urge software companies to round all figures to whole dollar amounts. This follows the official return instructions.

Software companies may program software to print a "12 position" dollar amount (includes commas and decimal point) on all California substitute tax forms. FTB will output 9 positions; no punctuation:

Example: 000.000.000.

FTB will process as: 000000000

Unless a specific line instruction requires a zero (-0-), leave the line blank when there is no entry. Do not print the word "NONE."

Negative Amounts

When printing negative monetary amounts, CTPs must use one of the following formats:

(a) (549.)

(b) -549.

IPACS Specifications – Hand-Constrained Monetary Box Format

All monetary boxes on all 2003 tax forms include 10-point commas and a 12-point decimal point. CTPs that develop 2003 California tax forms for their customers to complete by hand, must include monetary boxes (with the commas and the decimal point) on those forms. Place the 12-point decimal point between the existing last monetary dollar box and the first cent box. Do not alter the space between these boxes to fit the decimal point. (See #4 below for placement of commas and decimal.)

- 1) Box width 0.20
- 2) Box height 0.25
- 3) Line thickness of 204 pixels wide at 200 dpi.
 - a. 2 pixels is 1/100"
 - b. 4 pixels is 1/50"
 - c. 1 point is 1/72"
- 4) Separate field for 2 cents' digits.

.25 (1/4) line weight rule¹

5) Commas are 10-point and the decimal is 12-point

Note: Computer-generated forms including scannable forms and vouchers do not require hand-constrained monetary boxes.

Layout

The layout of any substitute tax form must follow its official forms' layout. This includes the title, space for the taxpayer name(s) and identification number(s), tax year, captions, line numbers, and line descriptions. See "Submitting Forms to FTB for Approval" on page 13 for more information. Also see "Guidelines for Printing Taxpayer Entity Information for Forms 540 2EZ, Long and Short 540NR, and 540X" on page 17 for more information.

Each tax form has a unique document ID string (see page 11 for the correct Doc ID Number to use). If a company wants to combine any forms, they must notify the FTB first.

Software companies may include an explanation next to entries shown on a substitute form or use a supporting statement to explain an entry. If using a supporting statement, it must refer to the entry on the substitute form it supports. In turn, the entry on the substitute form must refer to the supporting statement.

Software companies may modify substitute tax forms that do not require FTB approval to make them suitable for computer preparation; however, the form must include the bottom registration marks and document ID string in the bottom margin. Do not make changes that

¹ If your company cannot program a .25 (1/4) line weight rule, use a 1-point rule.

would impair FTB's ability to process, review, or store the forms. Please call (916) 845-3194 or (916) 845-3553 with questions about a proposed design change.

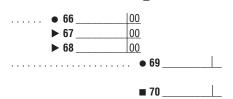
Tax software programs may use copies of federal tax forms in place of separate California forms. However, the software must reconcile any California differences. Get FTB Pub. 1006, *California Tax Forms and Related Federal Forms*, for more information. (This publication is revised yearly.) Go to FTB's Website at www.ftb.ca.gov.

Keying Symbols

Keying symbols are codes that FTB's key data operators use to enter tax return information into FTB's automated files. Keying symbols reduce time to enter tax return information. The keying symbols also help to ensure that operators enter the correct information.

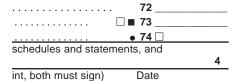
Keying symbols on substitute forms must **exactly duplicate** the keying symbols on official forms. FTB will not approve substitute or scannable forms if the keying symbols are not exact. For a list of forms that contain keying symbols see "Forms That Require FTB Approval" beginning on page 7. See an example of the keying symbol's shape and size in the graphic that follows.

Note: The actual symbols and their placement may change from year to year. Example of the keying symbols: ▶ • ■ •



Source Codes

Use source code "04" in the document ID string on all substitute forms. (Use source code "06" in the document ID string on all scannable forms and vouchers.) Also, software companies must print "4" in the signature area of Form 540 2EZ and Long and Short Form 540NR as shown in the example below.



Final Forms on FTB's Internet Website

FTB will post final proofs of tax forms to two different areas on its Website. FTB will post final proofs to its CTP Restricted Directory web page through mid-December each year. At that time, FTB will post final proofs to its public access area only. When companies download and print tax forms from the public access area, the form will contain source code "03." It is the software company's responsibility to change the source code from "03" to "04" at the time the software company

adds its three-digit CTP ID. The following example contains all of the components that make up the document ID string for Form 565, Side 1. **The "613" is a fictitious CTP ID.**

For example:

Form 565, Side 1, on FTB's Website will have this document ID: 56503103

Form 565, Side 1, in a tax software product **must** have this document ID: **56503104613**

Margins

Substitute tax forms **must** have margins on all sides at least as large as the margins on the official forms. Generally, margins on the official forms are 1/2" or larger.

Type Style

FTB designs California tax forms using PageMaker in increments of 6 lines per inch and 10 strike zones per inch. Substitute tax forms must closely resemble the style and type size used on the official forms.

Watermarks

Watermarks on computer-generated substitute forms are not required.

Shading Requirements

FTB shades specific areas on some California tax forms. Substitute forms must include shading in the same areas shown on official forms. FTB will not approve substitute forms that do not include shading.

Note: The exact placement of shaded areas on official forms may change from year to year.

Paper

Print substitute tax forms on good quality, white, standard, stock machine paper (20 lb.). Use paper that is 8 1/2" x 11."

Ink

Use black ink.

Internal Control Numbers

Software companies may no longer print Internal Control Numbers (ICN) in bottom margin on Side 1 of scannable or substitute Forms 540, 540A, 540 2EZ, and 540NR (Long and Short). Instead, software companies may print the ICN in upper right margin above the form number, C1, Side 1 in no larger than an 8 point font. Please note that the ICN cannot interfere with the registration mark. On Side 2, software companies may choose to print the ICN or symbols in either the top left margin or the bottom left or right margin. When using the bottom margin the ICN or symbols should print completely away from the bottom registration marks and document ID string.

How to Gain Additional Room on a Form

CTPs may limit captions and line descriptions from the official form to one print line on their substitute form. To do this, use abbreviations and contractions and omit articles and prepositions. Retain key words that make identification of the caption or line description clear. If

you need assistance in this area, please call (916) 845-3553 or (916) 845-3194.

CTP ID

The CTP ID is a three-digit number that FTB assigns to each software company who wants to develop and use substitute and/or scannable tax forms. Software companies will keep the same CTP ID as long as they participate in the Substitute Forms Program. FTB will disapprove any substitute and scannable form without a CTP ID.

Developers of Form Only

Program the software company's CTP ID to print in the upper left-hand corner on each page of each substitute tax form.

Developers of Software to be used with Another Company's Form

Program the software company's CTP ID to print in the last three positions of the document ID string. See "Registration Marks, and Document ID Specifications" on page 9 and "Samples of Registration Marks, Internal Control Number (ICN) Placement, and Document ID Placement" on page 10. Also see page 12 for position and contents of the document ID string.

Developers of Form and Software

Program the software company's CTP ID to print in the last three positions of the document ID string. See "Registration Marks, and Document ID Specifications" on page 9 and "Samples of Registration Marks, Internal Control Number (ICN) Placement, and Document ID Placement" on page 10. Also see page 12 for position and contents of the document ID string.

Guidelines for Printing Taxpayer Entity Information for Forms 540 2EZ, Long and Short 540NR, and 540X

Use the following guidelines to program entity data (taxpayer's name and address area) for Forms 540 2EZ, Long and Short 540NR, and 540X. FTB will not approve the substitute version of these forms without an entity area example of the entity area. **Note:** Unlike scannable Forms 540 and 540A, the entity information does not need to begin on a specific line.

Asterisks in the Entity - THIS IS CRITICAL

Two asterisks (**) on line 1 of the entity indicates to FTB that the taxpayer name(s), address, and social security number(s) are unchanged from the previous year's tax return. This saves FTB processing time and helps prevent errors.

Users of your product may **only** print two asterisks (**) on line 1 of the entity area if the taxpayer (and taxpayer's spouse, if any):

- Filed a California Form 540, 540A, 540 2EZ, or Long or Short 540NR tax return last year;
- Did not change the address from the one shown on last year's tax return;

- Has the same SSN as last year;
- Has the same name (first, middle, and last) as last vear:
- Has the same filing status as last year; and
- Is not deceased.

Note: Users may **only** print two asterisks (**) on line 1 of the entity on Form 540X if all of the above conditions exist. Otherwise, the software should offer a "pop-up" error message (on screen) to help prevent users from allowing the asterisks to print.

If the above conditions are not met or the taxpayer entity information has changed, do **not** print two asterisks (**) on line 1 of the entity area. Failure to follow these instructions may prevent FTB from updating the taxpayer's file correctly.

Taxpayer Entity Information Examples:

| 111-11-1111 SARAH | LEE ** E LEE | 03 | PBA 123456 |
|---|---|-------------|------------|
| 1234 STATE S | T CA 12345-6789 | | |
| 111-11-1111 JORDAN KAITLYNN | TAXP ** 222-22-2222 A TAXPAYER G TAXPAYER | 03 | |
| 12345½ SHORT ANYPLACE | ST CA 12345 | | |
| 111-11-1111 | JOSE | 03 | |
| AUSTIN | M JOSEPH | | |
| HOMESTYLE NU 1234 BEAUTIF WELCOME | | | |
| 111-11-1111 MICKEY LYNN | ALEX ** 222-22-2222 J ALEXANDER S ALEXANDER | 03 | |
| 9876 LONGNAM WALLACE | E WY STE CA 12345-6789 | 141 | PMB 263 |
| 111-11-1111 ROBERT | SMIT J SMITH | 03 (DECD | 12-10-03) |
| | KIMBE | RLY SI | MITH |
| 3452 BUSY DR | APT | 5 | |
| BORDERTOWN | CA 12345 | | |
| 111-11-1111 ELIJAH | MISS ** M MISSION | 03 | |
| PO BOX 888 | AP 96558 | | |
| 0 | 70000 | | |

Note: If there is no spouse name, leave the line blank. If there is no additional address or executor/guardian name, leave the line blank.

To minimize instances where your customers hear from a client about processing problems, your user manual or other product reading material should include:

- "Asterisks in the Entity" as shown on this page 17.
- "Entity Entry Instructions" as shown on page 18.

Entity Entry Instructions

- · Alpha characters must be in upper case.
- Other than the hyphen (-) and slash (/), use no punctuation or symbols in the Street Address field.
 See Taxpayer Entity Information Examples: JORDAN A TAXPAYER and AUSTIN M JOSEPH on page 17.
- **Do not** use commas or periods to separate address information.
- Monetary amounts. See "Monetary Amounts" on page 15 for specific details.
- Do not space or use punctuation in the Name Control (first four letters of the taxpayer's last name) field.
- Do not include titles or ranks such as DR, MD, ENSIGN, SGT, etc.
- Use Roman numerals (alpha characters) for numeric suffixes that follow the last name.
- Never space in name field(s). Exception: Use one space for JR, SR, II, etc., when following the last name.
- The taxpayer and spouse SSN must be 11 digits (includes "-"). Enter "000-00-0000" in the SSN field if an individual has applied for or does not have an SSN.
- Enter Principal Business Activity (PBA) code (Long Form 540NR only), if applicable. **Do not** hard code "PBA." "PBA" must print with the code number (6-digit numeric). Otherwise, leave this field blank.
 - See *Taxpayer Entity Information Examples:* SARAH E LEE on page 17.
- Use standard abbreviations for the suffix of the street name. See "Standard Abbreviations" on page 19.
- Do not enter apartment and apartment number/letter in the Street Address field. Enter in the designated "Apartment" and "Apartment Number" fields. These fields are on the same line as the "Street Address" field. Note: Use these abbreviations in the "Apartment" field: APT, BLDG, SP, STE, RM, FL, and UN.
- Enter Private Mailbox (PMB) and PMB number/letter in the "PMB" and "PMB number/letter" fields (Forms 540 2EZ, 540NR Long and Short, and 540X). These fields are on the same line as the "Street Address" field. **Do not** hard code "PMB." "PMB" must print with a PMB number/letter. If no "PMB" leave both fields blank.
 - See Taxpayer Entity Information Examples: MICKEY J ALEXANDER and LYNN S ALEXANDER on page 17.
- Additional Address field is a supplemental field used only for: "in care of" name and additional address information. Use no punctuation or symbols in this field.

- Military "APO" or "FPO" addresses:
 - Enter "APO" or "FPO" in the first three positions of the City field.
 - Do not enter the name of the city for "APO" and "FPO" addresses.
 - Enter two-digit state code in the State field:

| City field | State Code | ZIP Code Range |
|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| APO | AA | 34000-34099 |
| APO | AE | 09000-09999 |
| FPO | AP | 96200-96699 and 98700 |

See *Taxpayer Entity Information Example:* ELIJAH M MISSION on page 17.

- In the State field, use the standard two-digit abbreviation for the state or United States possession. See "State or U.S. Possessions" on page 19.
- If using a foreign address, enter the country beginning in the State field. (The foreign address field overlays the State and ZIP Code fields, plus five additional positions. The overlay area is for the foreign country name and, if applicable, the foreign country's postal code.)
- The ZIP Code can be 10 digits (includes hyphen "-").
- Apply these guidelines, then truncate if the information exceeds the field length.

Note: To help eliminate those instances when the City, State, and ZIP Code are entered into the City field, add an error check at the end of the City field for numeric characters.

Guidelines for Developing Substitute Schedules K-1 (565 and 568)

All companies (i.e., tax software developers, professional tax preparers, transfer agents, and others) must complete and return form FTB 1096, *Agreement to Comply with FTB Pub. 1098*, to develop substitute Schedules K-1 (565 and 568) in a paper or paperless (magnetic media) format (i.e., CD or diskette).

Paperless Schedules K-1 (565 and 568)

Companies submitting paperless Schedules K-1 (565 or 568) on CDs or diskettes, must use FTB's free K-1 TestWare.

K-1 TestWare is a tool that pre-edits production files prior to submitting them to FTB. It includes two PC-based programs: K-1 Verify and K-1 Convert. K-1 Verify edits the record layout to ensure the fields are the correct length and position we require; K-1 Convert expands files from a delimited format to a standard fixed-length format.

For more information regarding how to develop substitute paperless Schedules K-1 (565 or 568), get FTB Pub.1062, **Schedules K-1 (565 and 568) Guide for Filing Paperless**. Companies may download a copy of

| Standard Abbrevia | itions | State or U.S. Possess | į |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| AIR FORCE BASE | AFB | ALABAMA | |
| APARTMENT | APT | ALASKA | |
| AVENUE | AV | AMERICAN SAMOA | A |
| | | ARIZONA | F |
| BOULEVARD | BL | ARKANSAS | A |
| BUILDING | BLDG | CALIFORNIA COLORADO | C |
| CAUSEWAY | CSWY | CONNECTICUT | C. |
| CENTER | CTR | DELAWARE | DI |
| CIRCLE | CIR | DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | DO |
| OURT | CT | FEDERATED STATES OF | |
| | XING | MICRONESIA | F۱ |
| ROSSING | | FLORIDA GEORGIA | FL GA |
| EPARTMENT | DEPT | GUAM | Gl |
| DRIVE | DR | HAWAII | HI |
| AST* | E | IDAHO | ID |
| XPRESSWAY | EXPY | ILLINOIS | IL |
| LOOR | FL | INDIANA | IN |
| REEWAY | FWY | IOWA KANSAS | IA KS |
| | HWY | KENTUCKY | KY |
| IIGHWAY | | LOUISIANA | LA |
| ANE | LN | MAINE | ME |
| OOP | LP | MARSHALL ISLANDS | MH |
| IORTH* | N | MARYLAND | ME |
| IORTHEAST* | NE | MASSACHUSETTS MICHIGAN | MA MI |
| ORTHWEST* | NW | MINNESOTA | MN |
| UMBER/# | NO (Do not use # sign) | MISSISSIPPI | MS |
| ARKWAY | PKY | MISSOURI | MC |
| LACE | PL | MONTANA | MT |
| _ | | NEBRASKA NEVADA | NE NV |
| PLAZA | PLZ | NEW HAMPSHIRE | NH |
| DINT | PT | NEW JERSEY | NJ |
| OST OFFICE BOX | PO BX | NEW MEXICO | NN |
| OAD | RD | NEW YORK | NY |
| OOM | RM | NORTH CAROLINA | NC |
| AN/SANTO | SN | NORTH DAKOTA NORTHERN MARIANA | NE |
| OUTH* | S | ISLANDS | MF |
| | | OHIO | OH |
| OUTHEAST* | SE | OKLAHOMA | OK |
| OUTHWEST* | SW | OREGON | OR |
| PACE | SP | PALAU PENNSYLVANIA | PW PA |
| SQUARE | SQ | PUERTO RICO | PR |
| STREET | ST | RHODE ISLAND | RI |
| SUITE | STE | SOUTH CAROLINA | SC |
| TERRACE | TER | SOUTH DAKOTA | SD |
| rentition of the state of the s | TRAK | TENNESSEE TEXAS | TN TX |
| | | UTAH | UT |
| INIT | UN | VERMONT | VT |
| VALK | WK | VIRGIN ISLANDS | VI |
| VALKWAY | WKWY | VIRGINIA | VA |
| /AY | WY | WASHINGTON | WA |
| /EST* | W | WEST VIRGINIA | WV WI |
| | | WISCONSIN WYOMING | WY |
| ABBREVIATE ONLY W | HEN USED AS A DIRECTION. | Wildining | v v |

FTB Pub. 1062 and the K-1 TestWare from FTB's Website at www.ftb.ca.gov/elecserv/k1/index.html or request a diskette by calling the e-file Help Desk at (916) 845-0353.

Paper Schedules K-1 (565 and 568)

The paper format of Schedules K-1 (565 and 568) may be in either a one-sided or two-sided format. The one-sided format requires the form print only those tax data lines that are applicable to the partner or member. The two-sided format requires all tax data lines to print. Both formats require review and approval from FTB before you release them to your customers.

Claiming Additional Credits on Personal and Business Entity Tax Forms

Form 540 and Long Form 540NR

Follow the instructions below to program additional credits for Form 540 and Long Form 540NR. If the taxpayer claims only one or two credits, the credit name, code number (use credit acronyms and code numbers shown on pages 27 and 28), and amount should print on the applicable lines of Form 540 and Long Form 540NR. When a taxpayer claims a credit on Schedule P (540 or 540NR) and the credit is listed in more than one section, total column (b) of the credits that have the same code number and bring the total forward to the applicable line of the form being filed.

If the taxpayer has any other credits to claim on Schedule P (540 or 540NR), add the amounts from column (b) for those credits and bring the total forward to the applicable line of the form being filed. It is not sufficient to print "See Schedule P" or "Schedule P Attached" in the "credits" area on Form 540 and Long Form 540NR. The software **must** bring the credits forward to the applicable line of the form being filed.

It is unacceptable to use the "more than two credits" line or the "total credits" line if the individual credit lines are blank on Form 540 and Long Form 540NR.

Form 100, Form 100S, and Form 100W

Follow the instructions below to program additional credits for Form 100, Form 100S, and Form 100W. If the taxpayer claims only one or two credits, the credit name, code number (use credit acronyms and code numbers shown on pages 27 and 28), and amount should print on the applicable lines of Form 100, Form 100S, and Form 100W. When a taxpayer claims a credit on Schedule P (100 or 100W), and the credit is listed in more than one section, total column (b) of the credits that have the same code number and bring the total forward to the applicable line of the form being filed.

If the taxpayer has any other credits to claim on Schedule P (100 or 100W), add the amounts from column (b) for those credits and bring the total forward to the applicable line of the form being filed. It is not sufficient to print "See Schedule P" or "Schedule P Attached" in the "credits" area on Form 100, Form 100S, or Form 100W. The software **must** bring the credits forward to the applicable line of the form being filed.

It is unacceptable to use the "more than two credits" line or the "total credits" line if the individual credit lines are blank on Form 100, Form 100S, or Form 100W.

SCANNABLE FORM 540 AND FORM 540A

Introduction

These guidelines are for computerized tax processors, tax software developers, computer programmers, and others who develop software that produces scannable Form 540 and Form 540A.

Scannable Form 540 and Form 540A will be the **only** computer-prepared format of Form 540, *California Resident Income Tax Return*, and Form 540A, *California Resident Income Tax Return*, that FTB will approve.

Tax practitioners who want to computer-prepare scannable Form 540 and Form 540A for their clients will need to use:

- The software CTPs develop that produce FTBapproved scannable Form 540 and Form 540A.
- The personal computer hardware required, by individual software companies, to successfully "run" their software and produce FTB-approved scannable Form 540 and Form 540A (i.e., font cartridges, printers, etc.).
- The instructions to produce accurate scannable Form 540 and Form 540A.
- The "Asterisks in the Entity" guidelines and "Entity Entry Instructions" for taxpayer entity data.

Guidelines for Preparing Scannable Tax Forms

These guidelines are subject to change due to legislative changes, equipment innovations, and procedural improvements.

Instructional Text

Same as substitute tax forms. See page 15.

Monetary Amounts

Monetary lines in the conventional area of scannable Form 540 and Form 540A must include the vertical rule ("penny line") that separates dollars from cents. If you remove the vertical rule because your software will print a decimal point after the whole dollar amount, be sure to indicate this fact in your company's cover letter that accompanies each scannable forms review package. Otherwise, there is a chance that FTB will not approve the form.

Note: Monetary amounts in the scanband of scannable Form 540 and Form 540A **must** be dollars only with no decimal points or other punctuation.

Companies may program their software to not print the cents of monetary amounts in the conventional area of scannable Form 540 and Form 540A. However, all monetary amounts entered must follow a consistent format. We strongly urge software companies to round all figures to whole dollar amounts in the conventional area. This follows the official return instructions.

Tax software developers who use another software company's forms that include the vertical rule must hard code "00" to print on each voluntary contribution line in the conventional area on Side 2 of both scannable forms.

Software companies may program their software to print a "12 position" dollar amount (includes commas and decimal point) in the conventional area of scannable Form 540 and Form 540A. FTB will output 9 positions, no punctuation.

Example: 000,000,000.

FTB will process as: 000000000

Unless a specific line instruction requires a zero (-0-), leave the conventional line blank when there is no entry. Do not print the word "**NONE**" in the conventional area or scanband of either scannable form.

Negative Amounts

Program negative monetary amounts to print in the scanband as shown below. Do not use brackets in the scanband. **Example:** -549

Layout

See the specifications for each scannable form.

Keying Symbols

The conventional area of scannable Form 540 and Form 540A must include the current year's keying symbols. See page 16.

Source Codes

Use source code "06" in the document ID string. Also, software companies must print "6" in the signature area.

Note: FTB will post the advance draft and final proof of scannable Form 540 and Form 540A to the CTP Restricted Directory web page only. These forms will not be available on FTB's public access area.

Margins

Margins are the same as substitute tax forms. See page 16.

Type Style

FTB designs California tax forms using PageMaker in increments of 6 lines per inch and 10 strike zones per inch. The conventional area of scannable Form 540 and Form 540A must closely resemble the style and type size used on the official "handprint" version.

Shading Requirements

There is no shading requirement on scannable forms.

Paper

Print scannable tax forms on good quality, white, standard, stock machine paper (20lb.). Use paper that is 8 1/2" x 11."

Ink

Use black ink.

Internal Control Numbers

Software companies may no longer print Internal Control Numbers (ICN) in the bottom margin on Side 1 of scannable or substitute Forms 540, 540A, 540 2EZ, and 540NR (Long or Short). Instead, companies may print the ICN in the upper right margin above the form number, C1, Side 1 in no larger than an 8 point font. Please note that the ICN cannot interfere with the registration mark. See "Side 1 – Example of registration mark and ICN in top margin" on page 10. On Side 2, companies may choose to print the ICN or symbols in either the top left margin or the bottom left or right margin. When using the bottom margin the ICN or symbols should print completely away from the bottom registration marks and document ID string.

Printing

All printing must be:

- Laser (inkjet and deskjet are acceptable).
- Courier (12-point), standard OCR-A font, or "standard print" font. Do not use bold font.
- Original printed output (no corrections). If corrections are necessary, reprint return.
- On one side of the paper (Do not duplex print, i.e., Do not print scannable forms back-to-back.)
- 6 lines per inch.
- Alpha characters must be in upper case.

CTP ID

Same as substitute tax forms. See page 17.

How to Program the Scannable Patch

Use the Kodak, Patch Code II, specifications (distributed by the FTB in 1993) to program the patch for scannable Form 540 and Form 540A. If your company did not develop scannable forms in 1993 or later, please request a copy of the Kodak, Patch Code II specifications, by calling (916) 845-3194 or (916) 845-3553.

The scannable patch is a pattern of parallel alternating black bars and spaces. Horizontal and vertical placement of the patch is critical for proper operation. To program correctly, follow these specifications:

- Patch must appear with the bars parallel to the leading center of the scannable form.
- The beginning of the patch must start on print line 4 at position 33 for a length of 20 positions (2 inches).
- There must be at least 0.20 inches (5mm) of space between the patch and any other printed information.
- The patch must not exceed print line 8.

How to Print the Scannable Patch

- The patch should print only on Side 1 of the scannable form.
- The ink used must be carbon-based black or equivalent.

Document ID String

The document ID string is required on scannable Form 540 and Form 540A. See "Registration Marks and Document ID Specifications" on page 9 and "Samples of Registration Marks, Internal Control Number (ICN) Placement, and Document ID Placement" on page 10 for more information.

Guidelines for Printing Taxpayer Entity Information for Scannable Form 540 and Form 540A

Use the following guidelines to print entity data (taxpayer's name and address area) on scannable Form 540 and Form 540A. FTB will not approve forms that fail to follow these guidelines.

Asterisks in the Entity - THIS IS CRITICAL

Two asterisks (**) on print line 10 of the entity indicates to FTB that taxpayer name(s), address, and social security number(s) are unchanged from the previous year's tax return. This saves FTB processing time and helps prevent errors.

Users of your software product may **only** print two asterisks (**) on print line 10 of the entity area if the taxpayer (and taxpayer's spouse, if any):

- Filed a California Form 540, Form 540A, Form 540 2EZ, or Form 540NR (Long or Short) tax return last year;
- Did not change the address from the one shown on last year's tax return;
- Has the same SSN as last year;
- Has the same name (first, middle, and last) as last year;
- Has the same filing status as last year; and
- Is not deceased.

If all of the above conditions do not exist, do not print two asterisks (**) on print line 10 of the entity area. The software product should offer a "pop-up" error message (on screen) to help prevent users from allowing the asterisks to print. Failure to follow these instructions may prevent FTB from updating the taxpayer's file correctly.

Taxpayer Entity Information Examples:

| 111-11-1111 SARAH | LEE ** E LEE | 03 PBA 123456 |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| 1234 STATE S | T CA 12345-6789 | |
| 111-11-1111 JORDAN KAITLYNN | TAXP ** 222-22-2222 A TAXPAYER G TAXPAYER | 03 |
| 12345½ SHORT | ST CA 12345 | |
| 111-11-1111 AUSTIN | JOSE M JOSEPH | 03 |
| HOMESTYLE NU 1234 BEAUTIF WELCOME | | |
| 111-11-1111 MICKEY LYNN | ALEX ** 222-22-2222 J ALEXANDER S ALEXANDER | 03 |
| 9876 LONGNAM WALLACE | E WY STE CA 12345-6789 | 141 PMB 12 |
| 111-11-1111 ROBERT | | 03 (DECD 12-10-03) |
| 3452 BUSY DR BORDERTOWN | | RLY SMITH 5 |
| 111-11-1111 ELIJAH | MISS ** M MISSION | 03 |
| PO BOX 888 APO | AP 96558 | |

Note: If there is no spouse name, leave the line blank. If there is no additional address or executor/guardian name, leave the line blank.

To minimize instances where a user may hear from a client about processing problems, your manual or other product reading material should include:

- "Asterisks in the Entity" on page 17 and page 22.
- "Entity Entry Instructions" shown below; and
- "Mailing and Assembly Instructions for Scannable Form 540 and Form 540A" on page 24.

Entity Entry Instructions

- Alpha characters must be in upper case.
- Other than the hyphen (-) and slash (/), use no punctuation or symbols in the Street Address field.
 See Taxpayer Entity Information Examples: JORDAN A TAXPAYER and AUSTIN M JOSEPH on this page.
- Do not use commas or periods to separate address information.
- Monetary amounts. See "Monetary Amounts" on page 21 for specific details on how to enter monetary amounts in the conventional area.
- **Do not** space or use punctuation in the Name Control (first four letters of the taxpayer's last name) field.

Note: Form 541-ES and form FTB 3563: Name control is the first four letters of the estate's or trust's proper name and follows the estate's or trust's FEIN.

- Do not include titles or ranks such as DR, MD, ENSIGN, SGT, etc.
- Use Roman numerals (alpha characters) for numeric suffixes that follow the last name.
- Never space in name field(s). Exception: Use one space for JR, SR, II, etc. following the last name.
- The taxpayer and spouse SSN must be 11 digits (includes "-"). Enter "000-00-0000" in the SSN field if an individual has applied for or does not have an SSN.

Note: Form 541-ES and form FTB 3563: The FEIN must be 10 digits (includes "-").

 Enter Principal Business Activity (PBA) code (scannable Form 540 only), if applicable. **Do not** hard code "PBA." "PBA" must print only with the code number (6-digit numeric). Otherwise, leave this field blank.

See *Taxpayer Entity Information Example:* SARAH E. LEE on this page.

- Use standard abbreviations for the suffix of the street name. See "Standard Abbreviations" on page 19.
- Do not enter apartment and apartment number/letter in the Street Address field. Enter in the designated "Apartment" and "Apartment Number" fields. These fields are on the same line as the "Street Address" field. Note: Use these abbreviations in the "Apartment" field: APT, BLDG, SP, STE, RM, FL, and UN.
- Enter Private Mailbox (PMB) and PMB number/letter in the "PMB" and "PMB number/letter" fields. These fields are on the same line as the "Street Address" field. Do not hard code "PMB." "PMB" must print only when a user enters a "PMB number/letter." If no "PMB," leave both fields blank.

See Taxpayer Entity Information Example: MICKEY J ALEXANDER and LYNN S ALEXANDER on this page.

- The Additional Address field is for supplemental address information. Use it for "in care of" name and additional address information only. Use no punctuation or symbols in this field.
- Military "APO" or "FPO" addresses:
 - Enter "APO" or "FPO" in the first three positions of the City field.
 - Do not enter the name of the city for "APO" and "FPO" addresses.
 - Enter two-digit state code in the State field:

| City field | State Code | ZIP Code Range |
|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| APO | AA | 34000-34099 |
| APO | AE | 09000-09999 |
| FPO | AP | 96200-96699 and 98700 |

See *Taxpayer Entity Information Example:* ELIJAH M MISSION on this page.

SUBSTITUTE TAX FORMS

- In the State field, use the standard two-digit abbreviation for the state or United States possession.
 See "State or U.S. Possessions" on page 19.
- If using a foreign address, enter the country beginning in the State field. (The foreign address field overlays the State and ZIP Code fields, plus five additional positions. The overlay area is for the foreign country name and, if applicable, the foreign country's postal code.)
- The ZIP Code can be 10 digits (includes hyphen "-").
- Apply these guidelines, then truncate if the information exceeds the field length.

Note: To help eliminate those instances when the City, State, and ZIP Code are entered into the City field, add an error check at the end of the City field for numeric characters.

Mailing and Assembly Instructions for Scannable Form 540 and Form 540A

- Preparers should review their clients' tax returns to ensure the name(s), social security number(s), address, and tax data prints according to the specifications in this guide. They should also be encouraged to check for printer font problems, incorrect Direct Deposit Refund information, and other tax data problems in the scanband that will delay processing.
- Mail the original tax return.
- Do not attach the FTB-supplied label.
- **Do not** duplex print the original (double-sided copies).
- **Do not** mail a photocopy of the original.
- Do not make corrections on the original tax return. If something is incorrect, reprint the tax return.
- Sign the tax return in the space provided. If a joint tax return, spouse's signature is required.
- Schedule W. The new California Schedule W, California W-2 Attachment, is for software companies that support scannable Form 540 and Form 540A. The tax return will be assembled with Schedule W being placed directly behind Side 2, and on top of Schedule CA (with Form 540). A sample of the California Schedule W is provided on page 25.
- Make check or money order payable to the "Franchise Tax Board" for the full amount. Write the taxpayer's social security number and "2003 Form 540" or "2003 Form 540A" on it.

- Enclose, but **do not staple**, any payment.
- When filing a scannable Form 540A tax return do not include a federal tax return unless specifically requested.
- When required, attach California supporting forms and schedules behind Schedule W. And, only if required, the supporting federal forms behind the California tax return package.
- Attach forms FTB 5805 and FTB 5805F, to the back of the completed California tax return package.
- Leave Side 1 loose and staple the rest of the tax return in the upper-left hand corner.

Return Mailing Addresses for Scannable Form 540 and Form 540A

Mail REFUND or NO AMOUNT DUE tax returns to:

FRANCHISE TAX BOARD PO BOX 942840 SACRAMENTO CA 94240-0009

Mail BALANCE DUE tax returns to:

FRANCHISE TAX BOARD PO BOX 942867 SACRAMENTO CA 94267-0009*

*See "What's New" on page 4.

California W-2 Attachment

CALIFORNIA SCHEDULE

W

Attach this schedule directly behind scannable Forms 540 or 540A, Side 2

Name(s) shown on tax return

Social security number shown on tax return



Staple copy of your Form(s) W-2, and W-2G. Also, staple any Form(s) 1099 showing California tax withheld.

Note: For scannable Form 540, staple Forms 592-B, 594, and 597.

W03106613

Schedule W (NEW 2003)

GUIDELINES FOR SCANNABLE FORM 540

How Must the Form 540 Scannable Band Appear?

The scannable band is a fixed format located on Side 1. The two-digit line numbers in the scanband correspond to the calculation line numbers in the conventional area of scannable Form 540:

- Entries will be in four columns.
- Courier (12-point), standard OCR-A font, or "standard print" font. Do not use bold font.
- The first column will start at line 19 at position 8, for a width of 14 printed positions.
- There must be 4 spaces between columnar format.
- The width of the 4 columns must be 14 printed positions.
- Right justify all dollar amounts and numeric entries.
 Omit leading zeros.
- Print "0" in fields that contain no data. Do not print the word "NONE."
- Direct Deposit of Refund (DDR) "Routing number;" print line 33. Must be nine numeric digits. First two digits must be 01 through 12 or 21 through 32.

Note: If a routing number is entered on print line 33, there **must** be a "DDR Account number" at print line 34, and a "DDR Account type" at print line 35; otherwise, **all fields must be blank**.

- Right justify "DDR Account number" if less than 17 characters.
- All monetary entries must be positive and in dollars only. NO decimal points, commas, or other symbols or punctuation. EXCEPTION: For negative amount on line 17, use a minus sign ("-") to precede the first digit.
 Do not use brackets.
- "0" will indicate "No" and "1" will indicate "Yes" for field numbers "06", "3800", "3803", "SCHG1", and "5870A".
- "0" will indicate "No" and "1" will indicate "Yes" for field "5805 5805F" (**5805 is attached**).
- "0" will indicate "No" and "2" will indicate "Yes" for field "5805 5805F" (5805F is attached).
- For field "APE", "0" will indicate a calendar year end and "MMYY" will indicate a fiscal year end (month and year end).
- Use field numbers 28 and 29 for the "Additional Credits." The additional credit amount must have a three-digit numeric code preceding the dollar amount. The acronym name and code number should print on the applicable line(s) in the conventional area of scannable Form 540. For example, "17320" designates a Dependent Parent credit of \$20.
- Use field number 31 for the nonrefundable renter's credit.

- Use field numbers 42 and 43 for the Child and Dependent Care Expenses Credit (CDC) qualifying individual's SSN. Use 9 numeric and no dashes. Otherwise, print "0." Right justify.
- Use field numbers 44 and 45 for the federal CDC claimed amount and CA CDC allowed amount. Otherwise, print "0." Right justify.
- Tax Preparer ID Number SSN/PTIN field (print line 25). Mandatory, professional products only. Print SSN in scanband (print positions 67 through 75), if one is entered.
- Tax Preparer ID Number SSN/PTIN field (print line 25). Mandatory, professional products only. Print PTIN in scanband with five spaces between "P" and eight-digit number (P 12345678). Print the PTIN in conventional area (Paid preparer signature area) together (P12345678).
- Tax Preparer ID Number FEIN field (print line 26).
 Mandatory, professional products only. Numeric, no dashes, right justify. Hardcode "FN" in print position 62 and 63. If no FEIN, leave print position 67 through 75 blank. To help eliminate those instances when alpha characters are entered in the FEIN field, add an error check at the beginning of the FEIN field for alpha characters.

Note: Use the first Tax Preparer ID Number field, for the paid preparer's SSN or PTIN, if entered. If the paid preparer does not enter anything in the SSN/PTIN box, leave this field blank in the scanband.

Include this list in your user manual.

*PIT = Personal Income Tax

*CT = Corporation Tax

| Credit Name | <u>Acronym</u> | <u>Code</u> | PIT* | CT* |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------|-----|
| Child Adoption | CHILD ADOPT | 197 | X | |
| Child and Dependent Care Expenses | NONE | NONE | X | |
| Community Development Financial Institution Deposits | CDFI DEPOSIT | 209 | X | Χ |
| Dependent Parent | DEP PARENT | 173 | X | |
| Disabled Access for Eligible Small Businesses | DSABL ACCESS | 205 | X | Χ |
| Donated Agricultural Products Transportation | DONATE AGTRN | 204 | X | X |
| Employer Child Care Contribution | CHLDCARE CTB | 190 | Χ | Χ |
| Employer Child Care Program | CHLDCARE PRG | 189 | Χ | X |
| Enhanced Oil Recovery | ENHNC OILREC | 203 | Χ | X |
| Enterprise Zone Employee | E/Z EMPLE | 169 | Χ | |
| Enterprise Zone Hiring & Sales or Use Tax | E/Z HIRE/USE | 176 | Χ | X |
| Farmworker Housing: | | | | |
| New Construction/Rehabilitation | F/W HS CONST | 207 | Χ | X |
| New Construction/Rehabilitation Loans | F/W HS LOAN | 208 | | X |
| Joint Custody Head of Household | JT CSTDY HOH | 170 | Χ | |
| Joint Strike Fighter: | | | | |
| Joint Strike Fighter Property Costs | JSFPROPERTY | 216 | Χ | X |
| Joint Strike Fighter Wages | JSFWAGE | 215 | Χ | X |
| Local Agency Military Base Recovery Area (LAMBRA) Hiring & Sales or Use Tax | LAMBRA HR/US | 198 | X | Χ |
| Long-Term Care | LONGTERM | 214 | X | |
| Low-Income Housing | LOW-INC HOUS | 172 | X | Χ |
| Manufacturers' Investment | MFG INVSTMNT | 199 | X | X |
| Manufacturing Enhancement Area (MEA) Hiring | MEA HIRE | 211 | X | Χ |
| Natural Heritage Preservation Tax | HERITAGE | 213 | Χ | Χ |
| Nonrefundable Renter's Credit | NONE | NONE | Χ | |
| Other State Tax | OTHER STATE | 187 | Χ | |
| Prior Year Alternative Minimum Tax | PRIOR YR AMT | 188 | Χ | Χ |
| Prison Inmate Labor | INMATE LABOR | 162 | X | Χ |
| Research | RESEARCH | 183 | X | Χ |
| Rice Straw | RICE STRAW | 206 | X | Χ |
| Senior Head of Household | SR HOH | 163 | X | |
| Solar Energy System | SOLAR ENERGY | 217 | X | Χ |
| Targeted Tax Area (TTA) Hiring & Sales or Use Tax | TTA HIRE/USE | 210 | X | X |
| Teacher Retention Tax | TEACHER | 212 | X | |
| | | | | |

See "Repealed Credits with Carryover Provisions" list on page 28.

Credit Names, Acronyms, and Code Number List

Include this list in your user manual. *PIT = Personal Income Tax *CT = Corporation Tax

| Repealed Credits with Carryover Provisions | <u>Acronym</u> | <u>Code</u> | PIT* | <u>CT*</u> |
|--|----------------|-------------|------|------------|
| Agricultural Products | AGRI PRODUCT | 175 | Χ | X |
| Commercial Solar Electric System | COMSLR EL CO | 196 | Χ | X |
| Commercial Solar Energy Carryover | COM SLR NRG | 181 | Χ | X |
| Contribution of Computer Software | CTB COMPSOFT | 202 | | X |
| Employee Ridesharing: | | | | |
| Employee Vanpool Program | R/S EMPLE VN | 194 | Χ | |
| Employer Ridesharing: | | | | |
| Large Employer Program | R/S LG EMPLR | 191 | Χ | X |
| Small Employer Program | R/S SM EMPLR | 192 | Χ | X |
| Employer Subsidized Public Transit Passes | R/S TRANSIT | 193 | Χ | X |
| Energy Conservation | NRG CSRV CO | 182 | Χ | X |
| Low-Emission Vehicles | LOW-EMS VHCL | 160 | Χ | X |
| Los Angeles Revitalization Zone (LARZ) Hiring & Sales or | | | | |
| Use Tax | LARZ HRE/USE | 159 | Χ | X |
| Orphan Drug | ORPHN DRG CO | 185 | Χ | X |
| Political Contributions | POLTCL CTB | 184 | Χ | |
| Recycling Equipment | RCYCL EQUIP | 174 | Χ | X |
| Residential Rental & Farm Sales | RES RNT/FARM | 186 | Χ | |
| Ridesharing | R/S CO | 171 | Χ | X |
| Salmon & Steelhead Trout Habitat Restoration | SALMON/TROUT | 200 | Χ | X |
| Solar Energy | SLR NRG CO | 180 | Χ | Χ |
| Solar Pump | SLR PUMP CO | 179 | Χ | X |
| Technological Property Contribution | TECHPROP CTB | 201 | | X |
| Water Conservation | WATRCSRV CO | 178 | Χ | |
| Young Infant | YNG INFNT CO | 161 | Χ | |

Scannable Form 540 Approval Checklist

<u>Scannable Form 540</u> (* If your software does not support this field, please be sure to indicate that information in your company's review package cover letter.)

| Entity Data Placement |
|---|
| To get entity data placement approval, submit tax returns that: |
| ☐ Follow "Entity Entry Instructions." |
| ☐ Print the asterisks (see "Asterisks in the Entity" on page 22). |
| ☐ Do not print the asterisks (if taxpayer entity information has changed since 2002.) |
| ☐ Maximize all entity fields. DO NOT FILL FIELDS WITH "X's." If your software does not support the maximum entity field size, indicate the supported field size in the software company's review package cover letter. |
| ☐ Check the "Yes" box for "Federal Return Attachment Required." |
| ☐ Check the "No" box for "Federal Return Attachment Required." |
| ☐ Print example with Private Mailbox (PMB) and number/letter. Left justify number. |
| □ Do not print example of Private Mailbox (PMB) and number/letter. |
| ☐ Have all fields in the correct location (see "Scannable Form 540 Specifications" beginning on page 30). |
| ☐ Print example with Principal Business Activity (PBA) Code. Left justify . If less than 6 characters, do not populate with "0." |
| Scanband Data Placement |
| To get scanband data placement approval, submit tax returns that: |
| ☐ Follow "How Must the Form 540 Scannable Band Appear?" on page 26. |
| ☐ Have all fields in the correct location (see "Form 540 Scannable Band Specifications (Side 1)" beginning on page 32). |
| ☐ Have matching amounts in the scanband and on the conventional form lines. |
| ☐ Have a fiscal year filer.* |
| ☐ Have a calendar year filer. |
| ☐ Have a positive amount on line 17. |
| ☐ Have a negative amount on line 17 (DO NOT USE BRACKETS).* |
| ☐ Have entries (other than -0-) on line 28 and line 29 (include 3-digit credit code)* (see pages 27 and 28). |
| ☐ Have entry (other than -0-) on line 31. |
| ☐ Have entry on lines 42, 43, 44, and 45. Max fill all fields. |
| ☐ Print "1" in at least two of the check off boxes (i.e., 3800, 3803, SCHG1, and 5870A).* |
| ☐ Print a "1" for the check box 5805 (5805 attached). |
| ☐ Print a "2" for the check box 5805F (5805F attached). |
| □ Print example of tax preparer ID Number (SSN) (print line 25). Mandatory , professional products only. Follow " How Must the Form 540 Scannable Band Appear " on page 26. |
| □ Print example of tax preparer ID Number (PTIN) (print line 25). Mandatory , professional products only. Follow " How Must the Form 540 Scannable Band Appear " on page 26. |
| □ Print example of tax preparer ID Number (FEIN) (print line 26). Mandatory , professional products only. Follow " How Must the Form 540 Scannable Band Appear? " on page 26. |
| □ Provide example of the tax preparer ID Number (FEIN) (print line 26) field left blank. Mandatory , professional products only. Follow "How Must the Form 540 Scannable Band Appear?" on page 26. |
| ☐ Print example of Direct Deposit of Refund (DDR) (print lines 33, 34, and 35). |
| ☐ Print example of DDR Account Number, print line 34, with less than 17 characters. Right justify number. |
| □ Do not print example of DDR. |
| Line Geometry – Follow "Samples of Registration Marks, Internal Control Number (ICN) Placement, and Document ID Placement" on page 10. |
| ☐ Bold line at vertical print line 17, horizontal print position 6 through 80. |
| ☐ Bold line at vertical print line 36, horizontal print position 6 through 80. |
| ☐ Bottom registration mark (2-point rule) line at horizontal position (print positions 6-28; 30-35; 50-55; 57-80 and print line 62). |
| ☐ Bottom registration mark (2-point rule) line at vertical positions 35 and 50 and print line 62; end at print line 63. |
| Patch |
| □ Patch at vertical position (print lines) 4 through 8 and horizontal position (print positions) 33 through 52. |
| ☐ Follow "How to Program the Scannable Patch" and "How to Print the Scannable Patch" on page 22. |
| Conventional Form |
| □ Vertical rule (penny line) shown on form. (If software product does not support the vertical rule, then your software company's review package cover letter must indicate that the software will always print a decimal point after the whole dollar amount.) |
| ☐ Print Taxpayer's Last Name and SSN on Side 2 in top margin. |
| ☐ Follow "Guidelines for Preparing Scannable Tax Forms" beginning on page 21. |
| Keying Symbols and Source Code |
| ☐ Follow "Guidelines for Preparing Scannable Tax Forms" beginning on page 21. |

Scannable Form 540 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9

| Print Line <u>Number</u> | Identification | Begin Print <u>Position</u> | Maximum Field <u>Length</u> | End Print <u>Position</u> | Field <u>Description</u> |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1 - 3 | Blank | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 4 | Title of Form, Tax Year Area, and Privacy Act Language Area | 6 | 25 | 30 | Conventional form size/style |
| 4 | Patch Area | 33 | 20 | 52 | Use Kodak patch code specifications |
| 5 | Title of Form, Tax Year Area, and Privacy Act Language Area | 6 | 25 | 30 | Conventional form size/style |
| 5 | Patch Area | 33 | 20 | 52 | Use Kodak patch code specifications |
| 5 | Form Identifier (540) Area | 66 | 5 | 70 | Conventional form size/style |
| 6 | Title of Form, Tax Year Area, and Privacy Act Language Area | 6 | 25 | 30 | Conventional form size/style |
| 6 | Bold Line | 6 | 25 | 30 | 2-point rule line |
| 6 | Patch Area | 33 | 20 | 52 | Use Kodak patch code specifications |
| 6 | Form Identifier (540) Area | 66 | 5 | 70 | Conventional form size/style |
| 6 | C1 Side 1 | 72 | 9 | 80 | Convention form size/style |
| 6 | Bold Line | 55 | 26 | 80 | 2-point rule line |
| 7 | Account Period Ending | 6 | 3 | 8 | "APE" |
| 7 | Fiscal Year Beginning | 10 | 8 | 17 | MM-DD-YY or leave blank |
| 7 | Fiscal Year Ending | 20 | 8 | 27 | MM-DD-YY or leave blank |
| 7 | Patch Area | 33 | 20 | 52 | Use Kodak patch code specifications |
| 7 | Federal Return Attachment Area (optional field, mandatory language) | 55 | 25 | 79 | Conventional form size/style |
| 3 | Patch Area | 33 | 20 | 52 | Use Kodak patch code specifications |
| 3 | Federal Return Attachment Area "Yes" "No" Boxes | 55 | 9 | 63 | Conventional form size/style |
| 8 | PACARRP Box Area | 76 | 5 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 9 | Do Not Attach Label Area | 6 | 6 | 11 | Conventional form size/style |
| 9 | PACARRP Box Area | 76 | 5 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 10 | Do Not Attach Label Area | 6 | 6 | 11 | Conventional form size/style |
| 10 | Taxpayer's SSN (mandatory) | 16 | 11 | 26 | Numeric, "-" |
| 10 | Name Control (First 4 Letters of Last Name) (mandatory) | 29 | 4 | 32 | Alpha, No Embedded Spaces No symbols or punctuation |
| 4.0 | If taxpayer name and address information is unchanged from 2002, enter " ** " | 0.4 | 0 | 05 | " ** " |
| 10 | otherwise, leave blank (mandatory) | 34 | 2 | 35 | |
| 10 | If Joint Return, Spouse's SSN (mandatory) | 38 | 11 | 48 | Numeric, "-" |
| 10 | Form Year Indicator (mandatory) | 54 | 2 | 55 | "03" Alphanumeric. Print "PBA" only when there is a "PBA" code. Program 3 spaces between the "PBA" and code. If less than 6 characters LJ code and do not populate with zeros. (PBA 123456). |
| 10 | Principal Business Activity (PBA) Code | 59 | 12 | 70 | If no code, field must be blank. |
| 10 | PACARRP Box Area | 76 | 5 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 11 | Do Not Attach Label Area | 6 | 6 | 11 | Conventional form size/style |
| 11 | Taxpayer's First Name (mandatory) | 16 | 11 | 26 | Alpha, No Embedded Spaces |
| 11 | Taxpayer's Middle Initial | 29 | 1 | 29 | Alpha |
| 11 | Taxpayer's Last Name (mandatory) | 32 | 17 | 48 | Alpha |

Page 30 FTB Pub. 1098 2003 (REV 02-04)

Scannable Form 540 Specifications

ALPHA A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS) Definitions:

NUMERIC 0-9 = ALPHANUMERIC A-Z, 0-9 = LEFT JUSTIFY LJ

| Print Line | | Begin Print | Maximum Field | End Print | Field |
|---------------|--|----------------|------------------|-------------------|---|
| Number | Identification | Position | Length | Position Position | Description |
| | If Deceased, Enter "DECD" and Date of | | | | Alphanumeric, "(DECD mm-dd-yy)" |
| 11 | Death (mandatory) | 51 | 15 | 65 | or leave blank |
| 11 | PACARRP Box Area | 76 | 5 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| | If Joint Return, Spouse's First Name | | | | = |
| 12 | (mandatory) | 16 | . 11 | 26 | Alpha, No Embedded Spaces |
| 12 | If Joint Return, Spouse's Middle Initial | 29 | 1 | 29 | Alpha |
| 12 | If Joint Return, Spouse's Last Name (mandatory) | 32 | 17 | 48 | Alpha |
| 12 | If Joint Return, Spouse is Deceased, enter "DECD" and Date of Death (mandatory) | 51 | 15 | 65 | Alphanumeric, "(DECD mm-dd-yy)" or leave blank |
| 12 | PACARRP Box Area | 76 | 5 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 13 | Step 1 Name and Address area | 6 | 6 | 11 | Conventional form size/style |
| 13 | Additional Address | 16 | 30 | 45 | Alphanumeric, no punctuation or symbols |
| 13 | Executor/Guardian | 48 | 17 | 64 | Alphanumeric |
| 13 | PACARRP Box Area | 76 | 5 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 14 | Step 1 Name and Address Area | 6 | 6 | 11 | Conventional form size/style |
| 14 | Street Address (mandatory) | 16 | 30 | 45 | Alphanumeric, No symbols other than "/" or "-" |
| 14 | APT, STE, SP, RM, FL, BLDG, & UN | 48 | 5 | 52 | Alpha, LJ |
| 14 | Number or Letter (No symbols) | 54 | 5 | 58 | Alphanumeric, LJ |
| 14 | Private Mailbox (PMB) | 61 | 3 | 63 | Print "PMB" only when there is a "PMB" number or letter |
| 14 | Private Mailbox Number or Letter | 65 | 6 | 70 | Alphanumeric, LJ |
| 14 | PACARRP Box Area | 76 | 5 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 15 | Step 1 Name and Address Area | 6 | 6 | 11 | Conventional form size/style |
| 15 | City (mandatory) | 16 | 17 | 32 | Alphanumeric |
| 15 | State (mandatory) Use the Standard Abbreviations in this publication | 35 | 2 | 36 | Alpha |
| 15 | If Foreign Country | 35 | 19 | 53 | Alphanumeric |
| 15 | ZIP Code | 39 | 10 | 48 | Numeric, "-", LJ |
| 15 | PACARRP Box Area | 76 | 5 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 16 | Step 1 Name and Address Area | 6 | 6 | 11 | Conventional form size/style |
| 16 | Bold Line | 6 | - | 80 | 1-point rule line |
| 16 | PACARRP Box Area | 76 | 5 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 17–36 | 540 Scanband – See specifications that begin on page 32. | _ | _ | _ | - |
| 37–61 | Conventional Form 540 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 62–63 | Bottom Registration Mark, Document ID* at vertical positions 35 and 50, use 2-point rule on Side 1 and Side 2. | | | | End of bottom registration mark, document ID*, and conventional form size/style |

^{*} Center document ID between positions 35 and 50 of the bottom registration mark. Use Courier font 12 point, do not bold. Bottom registration mark on both Side 1 and Side 2 must be a 2-point rule.

Note: If there is no spouse name, leave the applicable fields on print line 12 blank. If there is no additional address or executor/guardian name, leave the applicable fields on print line 13 blank.

Form 540 Scannable Band Specifications (Side 1)

Definitions: NUMERIC = 0-9

"1" = Indicates a box was checked.

Exception: Field No. 01 (filing status) will indicate filing status box checked.

"0" = Will indicate no response.

"2" = Will indicate "FTB 5805F" is attached at print line 24.

RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ

| Print Line | | Dog!:- | | | | |
|---------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| | Identification | Begin Print | Mandatory Print | Begin Field | Maximum Field | Field |
| Number | Identification (#50.0.000 PUTE DIZER LIGHT ONLY) | <u>Position</u> | <u>Field</u> | Position | Length | <u>Description</u> |
| 17 | "FOR COMPUTERIZED USE ONLY" | | _ | _ | 21 | Alpha, Center Justify |
| 17 | Bold line | 6 | | | 80 | 2-point rule line |
| 18 | Blank | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 19 | Filing Status | 8 | "01" | 21 | 1 | "1," "2," "3," "4," or "5" |
| 19 | Total Tax | 26 | "37" | 31 | 9 | Numeric |
| 19 | Rare and Endangered Species Preservation Program | 44 | "55" | 49 | 9 | Numeric |
| 19 | APE | 62 | "APE" | 72 | 4 | "0," "MMYY" |
| 20 | Claimed as a Dependent on Another Return | 8 | "06" | 21 | 1 | "0," "1" |
| 20 | CA Income Tax Withheld | 26 | "38" | 31 | 9 | Numeric |
| 20 | State Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse | 44 | "56" | 49 | 9 | Numeric |
| 20 | 3800 Attached Box | 62 | "3800" | 75 | 1 | "0," "1" |
| 21 | Senior Exemption | 8 | "09" | 21 | 1 | "1,""2" |
| 21 | 2003 CA Estimated Tax and Amount Applied from 2002 Return. Include amounts from FTB 3519 or Schedule K-1 (541) | 26 | "39" | 31 | 9 | Numeric |
| | CA Breast Cancer Research Fund | | "57" | | 9 | Numeric |
| 21 | | 44 | | 49 | | |
| 21 | 3803 Attached Box | 62 | "3803" | 75 | 1 | "0," "1" |
| 22 | Number of Dependents | 8 | "10" | 20 | 2 | Numeric |
| 22 | Real Estate Withholding | 26 | "40" | 31 | 9 | Numeric |
| 22 | CA Firefighters' Memorial Fund | 44 | "58" | 49 | 9 | Numeric |
| 22 | Schedule G-1 Attached Box | 62 | "SCHG1" | 75 | 1 | "0," "1" |
| 23 | State Wages Form(s) W-2 | 8 | "12" | 13 | 9 | Numeric |
| 23 | Excess SDI (or VPDI) Withheld | 26 | "41" | 31 | 9 | Numeric |
| 23 | Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund | 44 | "59" | 49 | 9 | Numeric |
| 23 | 5870A Attached Box | 62 | "5870A" | 75 | 1 | "0," "1" |
| 24 | CA Adjustments – Subtractions | 8 | "14" | 13 | 9 | Numeric |
| 24 | First Qualifying Individual's SSN | 26 | "42" | 31 | 9 | Numeric or "0"; No Dashes |
| 24 | CA Peace Officer Memorial Foundation Fund | 44 | "60" | 49 | 9 | Numeric |
| 24 | 5805 5805F Attached Box | 62 | "5805 5805F" | 75 | 1 | "0," "1" = 5805 attached "2" = 5805F attached |
| 25 | CA Adjustments – Additions | 8 | "16" | 13 | 9 | Numeric |
| 25 | Second Qualifying Individual's SSN | 26 | "43" | 31 | 9 | Numeric or "0"; No Dashes |
| 25 | Asthma and Lung Disease Research Fund | 44 | "61" | 49 | 9 | Numeric |
| 25 | Tax Preparer ID Number (PTIN) (Mandatory, professional products only.) | 62 | "P" | 62 | 1 | "P" or blank |
| 25 | Tax Preparer ID Number (PTIN) continued | _ | _ | 68 | 8 | Numeric, RJ, or blank |
| 25 | Tax Preparer ID Number (SSN) (Mandatory, professional products only.) | _ | _ | 67 | 9 | Numeric, No Dashes, RJ, or blank |

Form 540 Scannable Band Specifications (Side 1)

| | Form 540 S | Scannable | Band Spec | ifications (| Side 1) | |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Definitions: | "1" = Indicat Except "0" = Will ind | ion: Field N dicate no re | | | | us box checked. |
| Print Line <u>Number</u> | Identification | Begin Print <u>Position</u> | Mandatory Print <u>Field</u> | Begin Field <u>Position</u> | Maximum Field <u>Length</u> | Field Description |
| 26 | CA Adjusted Gross Income | 8 | "17" | 13 | 9 | Numeric |
| 26 | Child/Dependent Care Federal Allowable Amount | 26 | "44" | 36 | 4 | Numeric |
| 26 | CA Missions Foundation Fund | 44 | "62" | 49 | 9 | Numeric |
| 26 | Tax Preparer ID Number (FEIN) (Mandatory, professional products only.) | 62 | "FN" | 62 | 2 | Alpha, Hardcode "FN" |
| 26 | Tax Preparer ID Number (FEIN) continued | _ | _ | 67 | 9 | Numeric, No Dashes, RJ, or blank |
| 27 | Standard/Itemized Deductions | 8 | "18" | 13 | 9 | Numeric |
| 27 | CA Child/Dependent Care Expenses Credit Amount | 26 | "45" | 36 | 4 | Numeric |
| 27 | Total Contributions | 44 | "64" | 49 | 9 | Numeric |
| 28 | Tax | 8 | "20" | 13 | 9 | Numeric |
| 28 | Overpaid Tax | 26 | "47" | 31 | 9 | Numeric |
| 28 | Refund or No Amount Due | 44 | "65" | 49 | 9 | Numeric |
| 29 | Tax from SCH G-1 and form FTB 5870A | 8 | "23" | 13 | 9 | Numeric |
| 29 | Overpaid Tax Applied to 2004 Estimated Tax | 26 | "48" | 31 | 9 | Numeric |
| 29 | Amount You Owe | 44 | "66" | 49 | 9 | Numeric |
| 30 | Credit | 8 | "28" | 13 | 9 | Numeric |
| 30 | Overpaid Tax Available This Year | 26 | "49" | 31 | 9 | Numeric |
| 30 | Underpayment of Estimated Tax | 44 | "68" | 49 | 9 | Numeric |
| 31 | Credit | 8 | "29" | 13 | 9 | Numeric |
| 31 | Tax Due | 26 | "50" | 31 | 9 | Numeric |
| 32 | Claiming more than two credits | 8 | "30" | 13 | 9 | Numeric |
| 32 | Use Tax | 26 | "51" | 31 | 9 | Numeric |
| 33 | Nonrefundable Renter's Credit | 8 | "31" | 19 | 3 | Numeric |
| 33 | Direct Deposit of Refund (DDR) Routing Number Note: If entry in this field, there must be entries in "Account number field" and "Account type field." Otherwise, all three | 26 | "52" | 37 | 3 | Numeric Numeric. First two positions must be 01 through 12 or 21 through 32. Note: If entry made in this field, there must be entries in the "DDR Account number" Field at print line 34 and "DDR Account type" Field at print line 35. Otherwise, all three |
| 33 | fields must be blank. | _ | | 67 | 9 | fields must be blank. |
| 34 | Alternative Minimum Tax | 8 | "35" | 13 | 9 | Numeric |
| 34 | Alzheimer's Disease/Related Disorders Fund | 26 | "53" | 31 | 9 | Numeric |
| 34 | DDR "Account number" Note: If entry in this field, there must be entries in DDR "Routing number field" and "Account number field." Otherwise, all three fields must be blank. | _ | | 59 | 17 | Alphanumeric, "-", RJ if less than 17 Characters. Otherwise, all three fields must be blank. |

Print

Line

Form 540 Scannable Band Specifications (Side 1)

Mandatory

Print

Begin

Field

Maximum

Field

Field

Definitions:

NUMERIC

"1"

= 0-9

Indicates a box was checked.

Exception: Field No. 01 (filing status) will indicate filing status box checked.

"0"

Will indicate no response.

"2" = Will indicate "FTB 5805F" is attached at print line 24.

Begin

Print

RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ

| Number | Identification | <u>Position</u> | Field | <u>Position</u> | <u>Length</u> | Description |
|--------|--|-----------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|---|
| 35 | Other Taxes and Credit Recapture | 8 | "36" | 13 | 9 | Numeric |
| 35 | CA Fund for Senior Citizens | 26 | "54" | 31 | 9 | Numeric |
| 35 | DDR "Account type:" Note: If entry in this field there must be entries in DDR "Routing number field" and "Account number field." Otherwise, all three fields must be blank. | _ | _ | 75 | 1 | "1" = Checking or "2" = Savings Otherwise, all three fields must be left blank. |
| 36 | Bold Line | 6 | _ | _ | 80 | _ |

Note: To help eliminate those instances when alpha characters are entered in the FEIN field, add an error check at the beginning of the FEIN field for alpha characters.

Scannable Form 540 Record Layout (with asterisks) Note: Record Layout is Reduced

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------|---|-----------|---------|----------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---|--------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|----------|--------|----------|-------------------------|-----|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|--|---------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 1 0 | 1 1 | 1 3 | 1 | 1 1 | 1 7 | 1 8 | 1 2 | 2 | 2 2 | 2 | 2 2 | 2 | 2 2 | 2 3 | 3 | 3 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 4 | 4 | 4 4 | 1 4 | 4 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 5 | 5 | 5 5 | 5 5 | 5 | 5 5 7 8 | 5 | 6 6 | 6 | 6 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 6 7 8 | 6 | 7 7 | 7 7 | 7 7 | 7 7 | 7 | 7 7 | 7 | 8 8 | 8 | 8 8 | 3 8 |
| 01 | ╀ | + | ╫ | + | H | 11 | + | Ť | Н | + | H | + | Ť | Н | + | H | + | H | + | + | H | + | Н | ┧ | + | Ť | + | + | ╀ | + | - - | 1 | H | Ĥ | Ŧ. | H | - | + | H | + | H | + | Ĥ | + | ╫ | Ť | + | H | + | Ŧ | - | + | Ť | - | Ŧ | + | Ĥ | Ť | Ť |
| 02 | Н | + | Н | + | Н | Н | + | Н | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | ╁ | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | H | + | Н | + | ┿ | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | H |
| 03 | Н | + | ₩ | + | Н | ₩ | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | + | + | + | Н | + | ₩ | + | Н | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + |
| 03 | Н | + | Н | _ | щ | | | Ļ | Ц | Ц. | Щ | | | Ц | | ш | _ | ш | _ | 上 | Н | + | ш | _ | _ | Ш | _ | _ | ш | _ | Ш | _ | ш | Щ | L | Ц | + | ╀ | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | _ | Н | + | Н | + | + |
| 05 | Н | + | н | | | itle | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | + | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | + | ┿ | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | - | + | Н | + | Н | + | ╀ | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + |
| | Н | + | н | | | an | d P | ۲i۱ | /ac | cy . | Ac | t L | .an | gu | ıag | je / | Are | a | | | 1 | 41 | | | | | | | Pat | ch | 1 | | | | | | 4 | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | Ę | 4 | n | 1 | H | _ | ╁ | | | Н | + | Н | + | Н |
| 06 | Н | + | ₩ | | | la al | | | -1 | | 11 | - | | | | 1 - 1 | | 11 | - | - | Н | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | ┢ | Щ | _ | Ц | <u> </u> | Ц | | Щ | | | | | С | | | | DE | | 1 | Н | 4 | + |
| 07 | Н | + | Ш | AΡ | E | м | М - | ŀΡ | 믜 | - Y | Ι¥ | 4 | М | M | - [| 미 | -13 | Ι¥ | + | ╀ | Н | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | N A | П | AC | HN | ME | NT | RE | Q | | |): | + | Н | Н | Н |
| 08 | Н | + | Н | | Щ | Ш | _ | \perp | Н | \bot | Н | 4 | \perp | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | ╀ | Н | + | | _ | _ | | 4 | ų. | | Ţ | | _ | | | _ | | 4 | ш | ΥI | <u>ES</u> | | 4 | N | <u> </u> | | _ | | | _ | | | 1 | P | _ | Н | | Н | Н | Н |
| 09 | Н | + | | | N | | H | Н | Н | + | Н | 4 | \perp | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | ╀ | Н | 4 | Н | 4 | + | Н | 4 | + | Н | + | Н | 4 | Н | Н | + | Н | 4 | + | Н | + | Н | + | Ц | + | Н | 4 | + | Ц | + | Н | 4 | ╀ | Н | _ | Н | | Н | \perp | Н |
| 10 | Н | 4 | | | | СН | L | Ш | Ц | | \mathbf{L} | | ИХ | _ | | _ | | | _ | _ | T I | _ | * | * | 4 | _ | _ | _ | X | _ | — | хх | - | Щ | + | Н | _ |) 3 | Ц | _ | - | ВА | Ц | 4 | - | X. | хх | X | X. | Н | 4 | ╀ | | 4 | Ш | | Ш | Ц | Ш |
| 11 | Ц | 4 | Ш | LA | BE | L | L | Ц | Ц | _ | - | _ | R S | — | _ | - | _ | - | Σ | _ | | | | | | | | | X | | | ХΧ | - | Ц | 1 | - | - | D | - | _ | - | DД | _ | YY | - | Ц | \perp | Ц | 4 | Ц | 4 | ┸ | A | | Ш | | Ш | Ц | Ш |
| 12 | Ц | \perp | Ц | | | | L | Ц | Ц | - | F | - | R S | - | - | - | _ | - | 2 | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | M I | EΧ | x | - | - | ХΧ | - | Ц | (| - | E | _ | - | мм | - | DР | - | _ |) | Ц | \perp | Ц | \perp | Ц | Щ | ┸ | A | | Ш | | Ш | Ц | Ш |
| 13 | Ц | \perp | | | p 1 | ı | | Ш | Ц | _ | - | _ | ΙT | 미 | O N | Α | _ | D | DF | ξE | _ | _ | X | х | х | X | X : | Х | X | X X | XΧ | \perp | E | _ | _ | - | T | R | X. | x x | Х | хx | - | _ | Ш | Ц | \perp | Ц | \perp | Ш | | ┸ | R | | Ш | | Ш | | Ш |
| 14 | Ш | | Ш | Nan | ne | | | | Ш | | T | _ | - | T. | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ľΧ | _ | _ | x | х | ХX | x | X : | Х | x | х | ĸΧ | | Α | P | гx | x | 1 | 10 | X. | x x | Ш | P | М | в | x | X. | хх | x | x | Ш | | | R | P | Ш | | Ш | | Ш |
| 15 | Ш | | Ш | and | | | | | Ш | С | I | T 3 | ΥX | X. | x x | x | Х | x | Х | X | X 2 | ĸ | Ш | s | т | | z : | I P | c | 0 I | E | хх | x | | | Ш | | | Ш | | Ш | | П | | Ш | | | Ш | | | | | | | | | Ш | | |
| 16 | П | | | Ado | Ires | s | | | П | | П | | | П | | П | | П | | | | | Ш | | | L | | | Ш | | Ш | | П | | | Ш | | | | | П | | | | П | | | П | | Ш | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | IJ | $oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{\Box}}}$ | \prod | Ι | $\Box \Box$ | | Ι | | Ⅱ | Ι | П | Ι | | Ⅱ | Ι | П | Ι | П | Ι | Γ | | I | F | OI | 3 (| 0 | MΕ | 'n | ΤE | RIZ | ZEI | Dι | ISI | E C | N | LY | 1 | Γ | П | Ι | П | Ι | ∐ | Ι | П | | | П | Ι | \prod | Ι | Ι | П | \Box | \coprod | I | \prod | | \prod |
| 18 | ⅅ | Ι | | Ι | \Box | \prod | I | Π | \Box | Ι | П | I | | \Box | Ι | П | I | \prod | I | Γ | | Ι | П | | I | Π | ⅃ | Ι | П | I | \prod | I | П | | Ι | | | Γ | \prod | Ι | П | Ι | | Ι | П | | | | Ι | \prod | | Γ | П | Ι | \prod | I | \prod | | П |
| 19 | П | Ι | \prod | Ι | 0 : | | I | Γ | ĹΪ | Ι | П | Ι | | 0 | I | П | _ | 7 | Ι | Γ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | 0 | _ | Ι | П | 5 | | Ι | | _ | _ | - | _ | 0 | _ | _ | П | $oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}$ | _ | PΕ | _ | | П | IJ | Ι | 0 | 0 (| 0 | П | Ι | П | Ι | П | | П |
| 20 | П | Т | \prod | Т | 0 6 | 5 | Т | П | \Box | Т | П | Τ | П | 0 | Т | П | 3 | 8 | Т | Γ | 0 (| oTo | 0 | o | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | Τ | П | 5 | 5 6 | Т | П | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | П | Т | 3 | 8 0 | 0 | T | П | | Т | П | Τ | 0 | П | Т | П | Т | П | | П |
| 21 | П | T | П | Τ | 0 9 | эĦ | \top | П | П | Τ | П | T | Т | 0 | T | П | 3 | 9 | T | Т | 0 (| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | Τ | П | 5 | 5 7 | T | П | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | П | T | 3 | 8 0 | 3 | T | Т | П | T | П | \top | 0 | П | T | П | T | П | T | П |
| 22 | П | T | П | T | 1 (| П | \top | П | П | T | П | T | 0 | 0 | T | П | 4 | 0 | T | Г | 0 (| 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | Τ | П | 5 | 8 | T | П | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | П | T | s | CH | G | 1 | Т | П | T | П | \top | 0 | П | T | П | T | П | | П |
| 23 | П | \top | П | T | 1 2 | 2 1 1 | \top | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | | \top | П | 4 | 1 | \top | Τ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 이 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | Ť | П | 5 | 5 9 | \top | П | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | П | T | | 8 7 | | | Т | П | \top | П | \top | 0 | П | T | Ħ | T | Ħ | T | П |
| 24 | П | \top | Π | T | 1 4 | 1 | 十 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | \top | Π | 4 | 2 | \top | T | 0 (| | | | | | | Ť | П | | 5 0 | \dagger | | | | | | 0 | | | П | T | | 8 0 | | | 5 8 | 0 | 5 F | П | \top | 0 | П | 1 | Ħ | T | Ħ | T | Π |
| 25 | \sqcap | \top | \sqcap | T | 1 6 | īП | \top | | | | | | 0 0 | | \top | П | | 3 | \top | Τ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 히 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | Ť | \sqcap | | 1 | \dagger | | | | | | 0 | | | П | Ť | Р | \top | П | | 0 0 | | | | 0 0 | 0 | П | T | Ħ | † | Ħ | \sqcap | П |
| 26 | Ħ | 十 | Ħ | 十 | 1 | 7 | \top | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | Ы | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 十 | П | | 4 | 十 | T | H | Ť | П | ┪ | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | Ť | Ħ | 16 | 5 2 | 十 | | | | | | 0 | | | П | 十 | F | N | П | | 0 0 | | | | | | | T | Ħ | T | Ħ | T | Ħ |
| 27 | Ħ | 十 | Ħ | \top | 1 8 | <u> </u> | \top | | | | | | 0 0 | | Ť | Ħ | | 5 | Ť | t | Ħ | Ť | П | 7 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | Ť | Ħ | 6 | | \top | П | | | | | 0 | | | Н | \top | П | 十 | Ħ | T | \top | H | \top | П | \top | t | П | 1 | Ħ | T | Ħ | Ħ | Ħ |
| 28 | Ħ | \top | Ħ | 十 | 2 (| — | $^{+}$ | | | | | | 0 0 | | $^{+}$ | Ħ | | 7 | $^{+}$ | t | 0 | o c | 0 | _ | _ | _ | _ | $^{+}$ | Ħ | _ | 5 5 | 十 | Н | _ | _ | - | _ | 0 | - | _ | Н | + | H | \top | Ħ | T | \top | H | $^{+}$ | Н | \top | $^{+}$ | П | 1 | П | $^{+}$ | П | \top | П |
| 29 | H | + | Н | + | 2 3 | - | $^{+}$ | | | | | | 0 0 | | $^{+}$ | H | | 8 | $^{+}$ | t | 0 (| | | | | | | $^{+}$ | H | 6 | | + | | | | | | 0 | | | Н | + | H | + | H | Ħ | + | H | $^{+}$ | Н | + | $^{+}$ | Ħ | + | Ħ | $^{+}$ | Ħ | \forall | Ħ |
| 30 | Ħ | + | Ħ | 十 | 2 8 | — | + | | | | | | 0 0 | | $^{+}$ | Ħ | | 9 | $^{+}$ | _ | 0 (| _ | | _ | _ | | _ | + | Ħ | | 8 | 十 | | | | | | 0 | | | H | + | H | + | Ħ | T | + | H | + | Н | + | $^{+}$ | Ħ | + | Ħ | $^{+}$ | Ħ | \top | П |
| 31 | H | + | H | + | 2 9 | — | + | | | | | | 0 0 | | + | H | _ | 0 | + | | 0 (| | | | | | | $^{+}$ | H | Ť | H | + | Н | + | + | H | | ۲ | H | + | Н | + | Н | + | H | \forall | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | H | + | H | + | Ħ |
| 32 | H | + | Ħ | + | 3 (| | + | | | | | | 0 0 | | $^{+}$ | H | | 1 | + | $^{+}$ | 0 (| | | | | | | + | H | + | H | + | H | H | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | H | + | Н | + | H | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Ħ | + | Ħ | + | Ħ | + | Ħ |
| 33 | H | + | H | + | 3 : | — | + | ť | H | + | ∺ | _ | 0 0 | - | + | H | | 2 | + | + | H | + | H | Ť | | 0 | | + | H | + | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | H | + | 0 0 | Ы | 0 0 | 10 | 0 0 | 10 | Н | + | H | + | H | + | + |
| 34 | Н | + | Н | + | 3 ! | _ | + | 'n | ١ | ٦ | Ы | | 0 0 | | + | Н | | 3 | + | + | 0 (| 1 | 1 | ٦ | | | | $^{+}$ | Н | $^{+}$ | Н | + | Н | H | $^{+}$ | Н | + | + | Н | + | ١ | ٥١٥ | ١ | ماه | ارا | | 0 0 | | | | | | | + | H | + | H | + | Ħ |
| 35 | Н | + | ₩ | + | 3 6 | - | + | | | | | | 0 0 | | + | Н | | 4 | + | + | 0 (| _ | | _ | _ | | _ | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | H | + | Н | + | + | Н | ╈ | H | ᢡ | H | ╫ | H | Ť | + | H | + | H | + | 0 | - | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н |
| 36 | H | + | ₩ | + | 1 | Н | + | ۲ | H | ᢡ | ∺ | + | + | H | + | Н | Ť | ∺ | + | + | + | + | H | ┧ | + | ۳ | ┧ | + | H | + | H | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | ۲ | Н | + | H | + | H | + | +1 |
| 37 | Н | + | ╁┾ | + | H | H | + | ٠ | Н | + | H | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | H | + | ٠ | + | + | Н | + | + | ٠ | + | + | H | + | H | + | Н | + | ÷ | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | H | + | H | + | H | + | +1 |
| 38 | Н | + | ₩ | + | Н | ++ | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | ┪ | + | + | + | + | Н | + | ++ | + | Н | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + |
| 39 | Н | + | Н | + | Н | Н | + | Н | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | ╁ | Н | + | Н | ┥ | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н |
| 40 | Н | + | ₩ | + | Н | ₩ | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | ┿ | Н | + | Н | + | + | + | + | + | Н | + | ₩ | + | Н | Н | + | Н | + | ┿ | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | ┿ | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + |
| 41 | Н | + | ₩ | + | Н | ₩ | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | + | + | + | Н | + | ₩ | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | ┿ | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + |
| 42 | Н | + | H | + | Н | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | ┿ | Н | + | Н | + | + | + | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | ╀ | Н | + | H | + | H | + | + |
| 43 | Н | + | ₩ | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + |
| 44 | Н | + | H | + | H | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | ┿ | Н | + | Н | + | + | + | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | H | + | Н | + | ┿ | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | ┿ | H | + | H | + | H | + | + |
| 45 | ₩ | + | ₩ | + | ${}$ | ₩ | + | Н | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | H | + | H | + | + | ${}$ | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | ₩ | + | ₩ | + | Н | ${}+$ | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | H | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | H | + | H | + | + |
| 46 | ₩ | + | ₩ | + | ${\sf H}$ | ₩ | + | Н | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | H | + | ₩ | + | + | ${}+$ | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | ₩ | + | ₩ | + | Н | ${\it H}$ | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | H | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | ${\mathbb H}$ | + | ${\mathbb H}$ | + | $^{+}$ |
| 47 | H | + | ₩ | + | ${\sf H}$ | ╫ | + | Н | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | H | + | + | ${}^{\rm H}$ | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | H | + | ╫ | + | Н | ${}+$ | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | H | + | H | + | H |
| 48 | ₩ | + | ₩ | + | \vdash | ₩ | + | Н | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | ₩ | + | ₩ | + | + | $^{+}$ | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | ₩ | + | ₩ | + | Н | ${}+$ | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | ₩ | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | ₩ | + | ₩ | + | + |
| 49 | ₩ | + | ₩ | + | ${\sf H}$ | ₩ | + | Н | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | H | + | H | + | + | ${}+$ | + | Н | 4 | + | Н | + | + | ₩ | + | ₩ | + | Н | ${}+$ | + | H | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | H | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | H | + | H | + | H |
| 50 | ₩ | + | ₩ | + | ${\sf H}$ | ₩ | + | Н | Н | + | H | + | + | Н | + | H | + | ₩ | + | + | ${}$ | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | ₩ | + | ₩ | + | Н | ${\it H}$ | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | H | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | H | + | H | + | + |
| 51 | ₩ | + | ₩ | + | ${\sf H}$ | ₩ | + | Н | Н | + | H | + | + | Н | + | H | + | ₩ | + | + | ${}+$ | + | Н | 4 | + | Н | + | + | ₩ | + | ₩ | + | Н | ${\it H}$ | + | H | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | H | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | \dashv | + | \dashv | + | + |
| 52 | H | + | ₩ | + | ${\sf H}$ | + | + | Н | Н | + | H | + | + | Н | + | H | + | H | + | + | \dashv | + | Н | 4 | + | Н | + | + | H | + | + | + | Н | \dashv | + | H | + | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | H | 4 | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | H | + | H | + | H |
| \perp | ₩ | + | ₩ | + | ${\sf H}$ | ₩ | + | Н | Н | + | H | + | + | Н | + | H | + | H | + | + | \dashv | + | Н | 4 | + | Н | 4 | + | ₩ | + | ₩ | + | Н | \dashv | + | H | + | + | Н | + | H | + | Н | + | H | 4 | + | Н | + | H | + | + | Н | + | \dashv | + | \dashv | + | + |
| 53 | H | + | ₩ | + | ${oldsymbol{arphi}}$ | + | + | H | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | H | + | H | + | + | \dashv | + | H | 4 | + | H | 4 | + | H | + | + | + | H | \dashv | + | H | \perp | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | H | 4 | + | Н | + | H | \perp | + | Н | + | \dashv | + | \dashv | \vdash | $^{+1}$ |
| 54 | \sqcup | + | H | + | \vdash | ₩ | + | Н | Н | + | \sqcup | 4 | + | Н | + | ₩ | + | \sqcup | + | ╀ | \sqcup | + | Н | 4 | + | Н | 4 | + | \sqcup | 1 | ₩ | + | Н | pph | + | Н | \perp | \perp | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | ₩ | 4 | + | Н | + | \sqcup | \perp | + | Н | + | \sqcup | + | \sqcup | \vdash | 4 |
| 55 | \sqcup | + | \sqcup | + | \sqcup | \sqcup | \bot | Н | Н | + | Н | 4 | щ | Н | 1 | \sqcup | 4 | \sqcup | 4 | ╀ | Н | 4 | Н | 4 | 4 | Н | 4 | 4 | \sqcup | 1 | \sqcup | 4 | Н | \sqcup | + | Н | 4 | ╀ | Н | + | Н | + | Ц | + | \sqcup | Ц | + | Ц | 4 | \sqcup | 4 | + | Н | \perp | \sqcup | 4 | \sqcup | \perp | Н |
| 56 | Н | 4 | \sqcup | \perp | Н | Ш | 4 | Н | Ц | + | Н | 4 | Ш | Ц | 1 | \sqcup | 4 | Н | 4 | ╀ | Ц | 1 | Н | 4 | 4 | Н | 4 | 1 | Н | 1 | Ш | \bot | Н | Щ | + | Н | \perp | ╀ | Ц | + | Н | 4 | Ц | 4 | \sqcup | Ц | \perp | Ц | 4 | Ш | \perp | \perp | Ш | _ | \sqcup | 4 | \sqcup | \perp | Н |
| 57 | \sqcup | 4 | 11 | 4 | Н | Ш | 4 | Ц | Ц | 4 | Н | 4 | \perp | Ц | 1 | ⇊ | 4 | Н | 4 | \perp | Ц | 4 | Н | 4 | 4 | Ц | 4 | 4 | \sqcup | 1 | Ш | 4 | Н | Щ | + | Ц | 4 | \perp | Ц | 4 | Н | 4 | Ц | 4 | ⇊ | Ц | \perp | Ц | 4 | Ш | 4 | 1 | Ш | \perp | \sqcup | 4 | \sqcup | Ц | Ш |
| 58 | Ш | \perp | \sqcup | _ | Ш | Ш | _ | Ц | Ц | 1 | Ц | 4 | Ш | Ц | 1 | Ш | 4 | Ц | 4 | ┺ | Ц | 1 | Ш | 4 | 4 | Ц | 4 | 1 | Ш | 1 | Ш | \perp | Ш | Щ | 1 | Ц | \perp | L | Ц | 1 | Ц | ┸ | Ц | \perp | Ш | Ц | \perp | Ц | _ | Ш | \perp | \perp | Ш | | Ш | 1 | Ш | Ц | Ш |
| 59 | П | \perp | \coprod | 4 | Щ | Ш | \perp | Ц | Ц | 1 | Ц | 4 | Ш | Ц | \perp | Ц | 1 | Ц | 1 | ┺ | Ц | 1 | Ц | 4 | 1 | Ц | 4 | 1 | П | ⊥ | Ш | \perp | Ц | Ц | 1 | Ц | \perp | ┺ | Ц | 1 | Ц | 1 | Ц | \perp | Ц | Ц | \perp | Ц | \perp | Ш | \perp | \perp | Ш | \perp | Ц | ⊥ | Ц | Ц | Ш |
| 60 | Ш | \perp | Ш | \perp | Ш | Ш | | \perp | Ц | \perp | Ц | \perp | \perp | Ц | | Ш | \perp | Ц | \perp | L | Ц | \perp | Ш | \Box | \perp | \perp | \perp | \perp | Ш | | Ш | | Ш | Ш | \perp | Ц | | L | Ц | \perp | Ц | \perp | Ц | \perp | Ш | \Box | \perp | Ц | \perp | Ш | | L | Ш | | Ш | \perp | Ш | Ц | Ш |
| 61 | Ш | | Ш | L | Ш | Ш | | \Box | Ц | \perp | Ц | | \perp | Ц | \perp | Ц | \perp | Ц | \perp | L | Ц | Γ | Ц | ⅃ | \perp | \Box | | \perp | Ш | | Ш | | Ц | Ш | Ţ | Ц | | L | Ц | \perp | Ц | \perp | Ц | | Ш | | \perp | Ц | | Ш | | L | Ш | | Ш | \perp | Ш | Ш | Ш |
| 62 | Ц | $oldsymbol{\mathbb{L}}$ | Ш | | \prod | | | | \prod | Ι | \prod | Ι | | \prod | | \prod | | \prod | | Ī | | | | | $oldsymbol{\mathbb{L}}$ | Ĺ | $oldsymbol{\mathbb{I}}$ | \int | Ц | \int | П | $oldsymbol{\mathbb{I}}$ | П | \coprod | Ĺ | \prod | | | \prod | \perp | \prod | | \prod | | \prod | | | \prod | | П | | Ι | П | | \prod | | Ц | \coprod | П |
| 63 | П | Τ | \prod | Ι | $\Box T$ | П | T | Π | \Box | Γ | Π | Τ | | \Box | T | П | Τ | \prod | Τ | Γ | | Ţ | П | J | Τ | Γ | Τ | T | П | J | П | Τ | П | | Γ | Π | | Γ | \prod | Γ | Π | | Π | Τ | П | | | LĪ | Τ | П | | Γ | П | | \prod | Ι | П | | П |
| 64 | П | T | П | T | Π | П | \top | П | П | T | П | T | П | П | T | П | T | П | T | Т | Π | Τ | П | Ī | T | П | T | T | П | T | П | T | П | Π | Τ | П | \top | Τ | П | T | П | | П | T | П | T | Т | П | T | П | \top | Τ | П | T | П | T | П | T | П |
| 65 | П | \top | П | T | \sqcap | П | \top | П | П | Ť | П | \top | П | П | \top | П | \top | П | \top | Τ | \sqcap | Ť | П | 7 | \top | П | \top | Τ | П | \top | П | \top | П | \sqcap | T | П | \top | T | П | Ť | П | T | П | \top | П | T | Т | П | \top | П | \top | T | П | T | Ħ | T | Ħ | T | П |
| 66 | П | 十 | П | T | П | П | 十 | П | П | Ť | П | \top | Т | П | \top | П | \top | П | \top | Τ | \sqcap | Ť | П | ┪ | \top | П | ✝ | Ť | П | \top | П | 十 | П | \sqcap | T | П | \top | T | П | Ť | П | T | П | 十 | П | \dashv | Т | П | \dagger | П | \top | T | П | T | Ħ | Ť | Ħ | T | П |
| | | | | | | | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | - | | - | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | _ | |

Scannable Form 540 Record Layout (without asterisks) Note: Record Layout is Reduced

| 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 1 1 | 1 2 | 1 3 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 7 | 1 8 | 1 2 | 2 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 2 | 2 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 3 | 3 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 3 | 3 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 4 | 1 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 4 | 4 4 | 1 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 5 | 5 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 6 | 6 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 8 | 7 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
|----------|--|-----------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|-----------|--------------|---------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|----|-----------|--------------|-----|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------|-----|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------|---|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------|---------|----|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|
| 01 | + | + | Ť | Н | + | H | Ť | + | Ť | Н | Ť | + | + | Ė | H | + | + | Ť | H | _ | + | t | ۲ | Н | 1 | + | Ŧ | Ť | Ė | H | + | Ť | Ť | + | + | Ť | + | H | H | + | + | ۲ | Н | + | + | + | F | H | + | + | H | Ĥ | + | + | + | + | Ŧ | ۲ | Ť | H | + | + | + | Ė | H | H | H |
| 02 | \Box | \forall | t | H | t | H | + | † | t | H | 1 | † | t | Ħ | H | \forall | † | t | Н | | † | t | t | Н | 1 | + | Ť | t | Н | H | † | t | Н | \forall | † | t | t | H | H | † | t | t | H | + | Ť | t | H | H | † | t | t | H | + | † | † | t | t | t | Н | Ħ | † | \dagger | t | Ħ | П | Н | П |
| 03 | \Box | П | | П | T | Ħ | 1 | Ť | T | П | T | Ť | T | П | П | T | Ť | T | П | | Ť | T | T | П | | 1 | T | T | П | Ħ | Ť | T | T | T | T | T | T | П | T | T | T | T | П | す | T | T | T | П | Ť | T | T | П | 1 | Ī | 1 | Ť | t | T | П | T | T | Ť | T | T | П | | П |
| 04 | П | | | Tit | le | of | F | ori | m, | Ta | эх | Ϋ́ | ea | r A | ٩r | ea | , | | _ | | | Ι | | | Ī | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Ι | Γ | П | \Box | Ι | I | | | Ι | I | | | \Box | I | I | Ι | I | I | | \Box | I | Ι | Ι | | | | П |
| 05 | Ш | | | ar | ηd | Pr | iva | ac | y A | ٩c | t L | _ar | ng | ua | ag | e / | ٩re | ea | | | | L | | | | | | | | P | ato | ch | | | | | | | | \perp | \perp | L | Ц | \perp | | | L | Ц | \perp | | 5 | 7 | Ó | Ш | 1 | 1 | Ţ | L | Ц | | | | L | | Ц | | П |
| 06 | Щ | - | Ļ | | Ļ | | Ļ | Ļ | | | Ļ | Ļ | Ļ | | | _ | Ļ | | | _ | 4 | ╀ | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ı. | 4 | Ļ | L | Ц | | _ | <u> </u> | L | | _ | | | | | | _(| <u>:11</u> | L | S | Ш | Dli | E | 1 | Ш | ш | Ц | Ц | Ц |
| 07 | + | A | PΕ | Щ | МИ | 1- | D) | 막- | · Y | Y | 4 | 1 | 4 M | - | 믜 | 믜 | - 3 | Y | Н | 4 | + | ╀ | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | + | | | | | ٩Ļ | RI T | | | RN | Α | П | A | Н | M | E۱ | IT | R | EC | Įυ | _ | ED | 2: | ۲ | | | | Н |
| 09 | \dashv | | _ L | | _ | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | H | Н | + | + | ╁ | Н | \perp | + | + | | | 7 | 7 | _ | Т | | П | Т | Т | | Т | T | Т | Т | | | + | ۲ | Υ | E | <u>S</u> | H | ٠ | N | 10 | T | Т | Т | П | 7 | 7 | T | Т | Т | H | Р | Н | + | + | Н | H | Н | Н | Н |
| 10 | + | | O N TT | | | Н | + | + | P | s | SI | N X | - x | x | x | x : | x x | + | Н | N | c z | 1, | ۲ | Н | + | + | 5 | ss | s | N | x z | x | l _x | x · | , | , | + | Н | Н | + |) 3 | + | Н | + | PΕ | A A | ┝ | Н | + | x | x | ¥ | ᆪ | x | + | + | t | ╁ | Н | Н | + | + | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| 11 | + | _ | ۱۱/ | | | Н | + | + | _ | ш | _ | R S | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | x | + | | | A | s | T) | | | | _ | x x | _ | | | | _ | $^{+}$ | (| Ы | E | _ | _ | м | _ | _ | _ | _ | Y | y) | _ | + | H | 7 | 7 | + | + | t | t | Α | d | + | + | Н | H | Н | Н | Н |
| 12 | Ħ | - | ٠. | | | H | 1 | t | _ | _ | _ | R S | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | х | † | s | | Α | _ | | | | | | хx | | | | | | t | (| D | E | 2 [| _ | _ | _ | - I | _ | _ | _ | y) | _ | t | H | 7 | 7 | † | t | t | t | Α | _ | T | t | г | H | П | Н | П |
| 13 | Ħ | S | ер | 1 | | П | T | T | А | Þ | D : | ĪΊ | ·I | 0 | N | A I | L A | D | D | R | ES | s | x | х | х | x : | X 3 | x | х | х | хх | χ | х | T | 1 | 3 X | E | С | υ | T |) F | x | х | x : | хх | χ | x | х | x | T | T | П | 7 | T | T | Ť | Ť | T | R | T | T | T | Г | П | П | П | П |
| 14 | | _ | me | | | П | | Ι | _ | — | _ | EE | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | s | _ | _ | _ | _ | Х | X | X : | X 3 | _ | - | X | _ | X | _ | _ | 2 | _ | T | Х | х | 1 | 1 C | x | х | х | | P | M | В | 2 | X | x | х | х | X | | I | | | R | P | | | | | | | П |
| 15 | Щ | an | | | | Ц | 4 | 1 | С | I | T : | Y X | X | х | х | x : | x x | X | х | X. | X 2 | X | L | Ц | s | T | 1 | z | I | P | C | D | E | X. | x 2 | K | ┸ | L | Ц | 4 | 1 | ┸ | Ц | 4 | \perp | ┸ | L | Ц | 4 | ┸ | L | Ц | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | Ļ | L | | Ц | 4 | 1 | L | Ц | Ц | Ц | Ц |
| 16 | $\perp \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \!$ | Ac | dre | SS | Ļ | Ц | 4 | + | Ļ | Ц | 4 | 4 | Ļ | Ц | Ц | 4 | + | Ļ | Ц | | 4 | Ļ | L | Ц | | _ | _ | L | | Ц | _ | L | Ц | Ц | _ | _ | L | Ц | | 4 | 4 | Ļ | Ц | 4 | 4 | Ļ | Ļ | Ц | 4 | Ļ | Ļ | Ц | 4 | 4 | 4 | ļ | Ļ | Ļ | | | | | Ļ | Ц | Ц | Ц | Ц |
| 17 18 | \blacksquare | ₩ | ┿ | Н | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | ┿ | H | Н | + | + | ╄ | Н | _ | + | ┿ | H | ĮΕ | O | Υ. | C(| NC | IP | UI | E | RIZ | ζE | D | U | SE | C | N | F) | 4 | + | ╄ | Н | + | + | ┿ | H | Н | + | + | ╄ | Н | + | + | + | ┿ | ÷ | ╄ | Н | 4 | + | + | ┿ | H | Н | Н | Н |
| 19 | H | + | 0 | 1 | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | - | H | Н | + | 3 | 7 | Н | + | +, | 1 | 0 | | | |) (| 0 | Н | Н | + | - | 5 | + | + | + | 10 | 6 | | 0 0 | 1 | 10 | Н | + | + | + | A | P | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | | 1 | 1 | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| 20 | H | ╫ | 0 | | + | Н | + | + | $^{+}$ | Н | + | + | 6 | - | Н | + | 13 | _ | Н | + | | | | | | | | 0 | | Н | + | 5 | | + | + | | | | | 0 0 | | | | + | + | + | _ | | 0 0 | + | ۲ | Н | + | + | + | + | + | 0 | - | \forall | + | + | + | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| 21 | $\forall \dagger$ | + | 0 | | $^{+}$ | H | $^{+}$ | $^{+}$ | t | H | \dagger | + | 0 | _ | H | + | 3 | | ₩ | + | | | | | | | | 0 | | H | + | _ | 7 | + | † | | | | | 0 0 | | | | + | \dagger | t | _ | | 0 3 | _ | t | H | + | + | \dagger | † | t | 0 | | \forall | + | \dagger | $^{+}$ | H | H | H | Н |
| 22 | \sqcap | \top | | 0 | \dagger | Ħ | \dagger | \dagger | T | H | 1 | 10 | 0 | _ | Ħ | \dagger | 4 | _ | H | \forall | | | | | | | | 0 | | H | \dagger | _ | 8 | \forall | † | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0 0 | _ | _ | _ | + | T | T | s | | н | | T | H | 7 | † | † | t | t | 0 | _ | \forall | \dagger | t | T | Ħ | Н | H | П |
| 23 | | 力 | | 2 | I | | | | 0 | | | | | | | ╛ | 4 | _ | Ճ | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | | Ճ | I | | 9 | | I | | | | | 0 0 | | | | ╛ | I | Ι | | 8 | 7 0 |) A | | | ╛ | J | J | İ | I | 0 | | | I | I | I | П | П | | ┚ |
| 24 | Щ | Д | 1 | _ | Ţ | | | | 0 | | | | | | Ц | I | 4 | _ | Ц | Ц | | | | | | | | 0 | | Ц | I | _ | 0 | Ţ | Ţ | | | | | 0 (| | | | Ţ | I | L | - | - | 0 5 | <u> </u> | 5 | | | | | Ţ | I | 0 | | Ц | Ţ | Ţ | L | Ц | Ц | | Ц |
| 25 | Щ | 4 | _ | 6 | 1 | Н | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | L | Ц | 4 | 4 | _ | Ц | \perp | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | | Ц | 4 | _ | 1 | \downarrow | 4 | _ | _ | $\mathbf{-}$ | _ | 0 0 | _ | - | - | 4 | 4 | 1 | P | \rightarrow | 4 | Ļ | | 0 | | | | | | | | Ц | 4 | 1 | 1 | Ц | Ц | Ц | Ц |
| 26 | \dashv | + | 1 | — | + | | | | 0 | | | | | | Н | + | 4 | _ | Н | 4 | + | ╀ | ╀ | Н | _ | _ | _ | 0 | $\mathbf{-}$ | Н | + | _ | 2 | 4 | + | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0 0 | _ | - | - | 4 | + | ╀ | F | N | + | + | 10 | 0 | 익 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | Н | \dashv | + | + | ╀ | H | Н | Н | Н |
| 27 28 | H | + | 1 2 | 0 | + | | | | 0 | | | | | | Н | + | 4 | _ | ш | + | + | 1 | 0 | Ļ | | | | 0 | | Н | + | | 5 | + | + | | | | | 0 0 | | | | + | + | + | \vdash | Н | + | + | \vdash | Н | + | + | + | + | + | ╀ | Н | \forall | + | + | + | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| 29 | H | + | _ | 3 | + | | | | 0 | | | | | | Н | + | 4 | _ | ₩ | + | | | | | | | | 0 | | Н | + | 6 | _ | + | + | | | | | 0 0 | | | | + | + | + | \vdash | Н | + | t | ۲ | Н | + | + | + | + | + | + | Н | \forall | + | + | + | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| 30 | + | \forall | 2 | | $^{+}$ | Н | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | H | Н | + | 4 | _ | - | + | | | | | | | | 0 | | H | $^{+}$ | 6 | _ | + | + | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | + | $^{+}$ | t | H | H | + | t | ╁ | Н | + | + | † | + | t | t | Н | \forall | $^{+}$ | $^{+}$ | + | H | Н | Н | Н |
| 31 | \forall | \top | | 9 | t | П | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | П | H | T | 5 | | - | | | | | | | | | 0 | | Ħ | T | Ť | Ħ | T | † | Ť | Ť | Ė | Ť | Ť | Ť | Ť | Ħ | + | T | t | T | H | Ť | T | t | H | 1 | 1 | † | t | t | t | H | T | 1 | T | t | Ħ | П | Н | П |
| 32 | Ħ | П | 3 | 0 | Ť | П | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | Т | П | T | 5 | 1 | П | | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | Г | П | T | T | Т | T | T | T | T | Г | T | T | T | T | П | ┪ | T | T | Г | П | T | T | Τ | П | 7 | T | T | Ť | Ť | T | П | T | T | T | T | П | П | П | П |
| 33 | Ш | Ш | _ | 1 | | | \perp | 1 | | Ц | | 0 0 | | | Ш | | 5 | _ | ш | | 1 | | | | | _ | _ | 0 | | П | | | | | I | | | | | 1 | | | Ц | \Box | | | | Ц | 1 | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | L | | | | П |
| 34 | Ш | Ш | _ | 5 | 4 | | | | 0 | | | | | | Ц | 4 | 5 | _ | ₩ | | _ | | | | | _ | | 0 | | Ц | 4 | ┸ | Ц | Ц | 4 | 1 | ╀ | Ц | Ц | 4 | 1 | ╀ | Ц | 4 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 이 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | - | - | Ц | 4 | 4 | ╀ | Ц | Ц | Ц | Ц |
| 35 36 | \dashv | ++ | 3 | 6 | + | Н | 9 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 0 | H | Н | + | 5 | 4 | Н | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 악 | 0 0 | 0 | H | Н | + | ╀ | H | 4 | + | + | ╀ | Н | Н | + | + | ╀ | Н | 4 | + | ╀ | ┞ | Н | + | + | ╀ | Н | 4 | + | + | + | $^{+}$ | 0 | Н | \dashv | + | + | ╀ | H | Н | Н | Н |
| 37 | \mathbb{H} | ╫ | + | H | + | H | + | + | + | Н | + | + | ł | H | H | + | + | ÷ | Н | 4 | + | + | H | Н | 4 | + | + | ╄ | H | H | + | ÷ | Н | + | + | + | + | H | H | + | + | ╄ | H | + | + | + | H | H | + | ł | H | H | + | + | + | + | ÷ | ╄ | H | 4 | + | + | ┿ | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| 38 | H | + | + | ${\sf H}$ | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | H | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | t | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | \vdash | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | $^{+}$ | + | H | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | \vdash | Н | + | t | H | Н | + | + | + | + | + | + | Н | \forall | + | + | + | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| 39 | $\forall \exists$ | + | † | H | + | Н | + | + | t | Н | $^{+}$ | + | t | H | H | + | + | t | H | + | + | t | t | Н | \dashv | \dagger | \dagger | $^{+}$ | H | Н | + | t | Н | + | + | † | $^{+}$ | H | H | + | † | $^{+}$ | H | + | + | $^{+}$ | \vdash | H | + | t | t | Н | + | + | † | + | t | t | Н | \forall | + | + | $^{+}$ | H | Н | Н | Н |
| 40 | $\forall \exists$ | \forall | \dagger | H | \dagger | Ħ | \dagger | † | Ħ | H | † | \top | t | Ħ | Ħ | \dagger | † | t | H | \forall | † | t | T | H | 7 | + | t | T | Ħ | Ħ | \dagger | T | П | \forall | † | t | T | П | Ħ | † | T | T | Ħ | + | \dagger | T | T | H | \dagger | t | T | Ħ | + | 7 | † | t | t | t | Ħ | \forall | \dagger | \dagger | T | П | Ħ | Ħ | П |
| 41 | | \Box | Ι | Ⅱ | I | П | I | I | Γ | Ճ | I | I | Ι | Γ | П | | I | Ι | П | | İ | Ι | Γ | П | ╛ | Ī | I | Ι | | | I | Ι | | | I | I | Ι | Г | | Ī | Ι | Ι | П | | I | Ι | | Ⅱ | I | Ι | L | Ճ | | J | I | Ι | Ι | Γ | | | | I | Ι | | П | | Ճ |
| 42 | Щ | Д | Ţ | Ц | Ţ | П | Ţ | Ţ | П | Ц | I | Ţ | Γ | Ĺ | Д | Ţ | Ţ | I | П | I | Ţ | Ţ | Ĺ | П | Ţ | Ţ | Į | L | \Box | Д | Ţ | Ţ | Г | Ţ | Ţ | I | L | \Box | Д | Ţ | I | L | Ц | Ţ | Ţ | L | Ĺ | Ц | Ţ | Γ | Ĺ | Д | I | Ţ | Ţ | I | Ţ | Ĺ | Д | \Box | Ţ | Ţ | Γ | Д | Д | | Д |
| 43 | Щ | 4 | 1 | Ц | 1 | Ш | 4 | 4 | \perp | Ц | 4 | 1 | Ļ | L | Ц | \perp | 4 | 1 | Ц | \perp | 4 | 1 | L | Ц | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | L | Ц | 4 | 1 | Ц | \perp | 4 | 1 | 1 | Ц | Ц | 4 | 4 | ╀ | Ц | 4 | 1 | 1 | L | Ц | 4 | Ļ | L | Ц | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | ļ | L | Ц | Ц | 4 | 1 | ╀ | Ц | Ц | Ц | Ц |
| 44 45 | H | + | + | ${oldsymbol{ee}}$ | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | H | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | 4 | + | + | + | \vdash | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | \vdash | Н | + | + | \vdash | Н | 4 | + | + | + | + | + | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| 46 | H | + | + | ${\sf H}$ | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | H | Н | + | + | ╁ | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | ╁ | Н | + | + | + | \vdash | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | + | + | + | Н | \forall | + | + | ╀ | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| 47 | ++ | ╫ | + | ${\sf H}$ | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | t | H | Н | + | + | t | Н | + | + | $^{+}$ | t | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | H | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | $^{+}$ | + | Н | \forall | + | $^{+}$ | + | Н | + | + | + | \vdash | H | + | t | H | Н | + | + | + | + | $^{+}$ | H | Н | \forall | + | + | + | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| 48 | $\forall \exists$ | + | t | $\dag \dag$ | \dagger | H | \dagger | + | Т | Н | † | + | t | Ħ | H | \dagger | † | t | H | \forall | + | t | t | Н | + | + | t | t | H | H | † | t | H | \dagger | \dagger | Ť | t | Н | \forall | + | Ť | T | H | \dagger | † | t | t | H | + | t | t | H | + | + | + | † | t | t | Н | \forall | \dagger | \dagger | † | H | Н | H | Н |
| 49 | Ш | ∄ | | | _ | П | Ť | 1 | T | П | 1 | _ | Ī | Γ | П | Ţ | _ | T | П | ▮ | † | Ť | Ī | П | _† | Ţ | T | Ţ | Π | Ħ | † | Ī | П | T | Ţ | Ţ | Ţ | П | Ħ | Ţ | Ţ | T | Ц | _ | 1 | Ţ | Ī | Ц | † | İ | İ | П | 1 | Ţ | J | Ť | Ţ | T | Ц | Ħ | Ţ | Ţ | Ţ | П | Ц | Ħ | П |
| 50 | \Box | \Box | Ι | П | I | | I | I | Π | Ц | I | Ι | Γ | | П | \Box | I | | П | | Ι | I | L | | | I | I | Ι | | \square | Ι | Ι | | | I | Ι | Γ | | | I | I | Γ | П | \Box | Ι | Ι | L | П | Ι | Ι | L | П | I | I | I | Ι | Ι | Γ | | | \Box | Ι | Γ | | | | ┚ |
| 51 | Щ | Д | Ţ | Ц | Ţ | Ц | 1 | 1 | Г | Ц | 1 | 1 | Ĺ | Ĺ | Ц | 4 | 1 | Ļ | Ц | Ц | 1 | Ĺ | Ĺ | Ц | Ţ | 1 | Ţ | Ĺ | \Box | Ц | \perp | Γ | Ц | Ц | 1 | ſ | Ĺ | Ц | Ц | 1 | ſ | Ĺ | Ц | 1 | \perp | Ĺ | Ĺ | Ц | 1 | Γ | Ĺ | Ц | 1 | 1 | 1 | ſ | Ţ | Ĺ | Ц | Ц | 1 | \downarrow | Ĺ | Ц | Ц | Ц | Ц |
| 52 | Ш | 4 | 1 | \sqcup | 1 | Н | 4 | 1 | \perp | Ц | 4 | 4 | 1 | L | Ц | 4 | 4 | 1 | Н | \perp | 4 | \downarrow | L | Ц | 4 | 4 | + | 1 | L | Ц | + | 1 | Н | \perp | 4 | 1 | + | Ц | Ц | 4 | 4 | ╀ | Ц | 4 | \bot | + | \vdash | Ц | 4 | Ļ | L | Ц | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | ļ | L | Ц | Ц | 4 | + | ╀ | Ц | Ц | Ц | Ц |
| 53 54 | \mathbb{H} | + | + | ${oldsymbol{ee}}$ | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | H | Н | + | + | + | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | Н | 4 | + | + | + | \vdash | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | \vdash | Н | + | + | \vdash | Н | 4 | + | + | + | + | + | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| 55 | \mathbb{H} | + | + | ${\mathbb H}$ | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | \vdash | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | \vdash | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | + | + | + | Н | \forall | + | + | + | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| 56 | H | + | + | ${\sf H}$ | + | H | + | + | + | Н | + | + | t | H | Н | + | + | ╁ | Н | + | + | $^{+}$ | t | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | H | H | + | + | Н | + | + | $^{+}$ | + | H | H | + | $^{+}$ | + | Н | + | + | + | \vdash | Н | + | t | H | Н | + | + | + | + | t | t | Н | \forall | + | + | + | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| 57 | $\forall \dagger$ | + | † | H | + | H | + | + | t | H | + | + | t | H | H | + | + | t | H | + | + | t | t | Н | \forall | \dagger | \dagger | $^{+}$ | H | H | + | t | H | + | + | † | t | H | H | + | † | $^{+}$ | H | + | $^{+}$ | t | t | H | + | t | t | H | \dagger | \dagger | † | $^{+}$ | t | t | H | \forall | + | + | $^{+}$ | H | Н | H | Н |
| 58 | $\forall \exists$ | + | \dagger | H | \dagger | Ħ | \dagger | † | Τ | H | + | + | t | Ħ | H | \dagger | † | t | H | \forall | \dagger | \dagger | t | Н | 7 | + | t | \dagger | П | H | \dagger | t | П | \forall | \dagger | t | Ť | П | H | † | \dagger | T | H | \dagger | \dagger | Ť | T | H | \dagger | t | t | H | + | + | † | t | t | t | H | \forall | \dagger | \dagger | † | П | H | H | П |
| 59 | | ┰ | I | | Ţ | | ╛ | İ | Ι | | ╛ | Ţ | İ | Γ | | | İ | I | П | | İ | İ | I | | J | _ | İ | Ι | | ∄ | Ī | Ι | | | 1 | İ | Ι | П | | _ | İ | Ι | Ц | _ | Ī | Ι | Ĺ | П | Ī | İ | I | П | _ | _ | 1 | Í | İ | İ | П | | | Ţ | Ι | П | П | | Ճ |
| 60 | П | П | Ι | П | I | П | I | Ι | П | П | I | Ι | Γ | Г | П | | Ι | | П | | I | Ι | Γ | П | | 1 | Ι | Ι | Г | Ⅱ | Ι | Ι | | | I | Ι | Ι | Г | | I | Ι | Γ | П | | Ι | Ι | | П | Ι | Γ | Γ | П | | I | I | Ι | Ι | Γ | П | | I | Ι | Γ | | П | | Ճ |
| 61 | Щ | П | Ţ | Ц | 1 | П | | 1 | \perp | Ц | 1 | 1 | Γ | Ĺ | Ц | 1 | 1 | L | Ц | Ц | 1 | Ĺ | Ľ | Ц | _[| Ţ | 1 | Ĺ | \Box | Ц | _[| Ĺ | Ц | Ц | Ţ | Ţ | Ĺ | Ц | Ц | _[| Ţ | Ĺ | Ц | 1 | \prod | Ĺ | Ĺ | Ц | | Γ | Ľ | Ц | 1 | Ţ | Ţ | ſ | Ţ | Ĺ | Ц | Ц | | Ţ | Ĺ | Ц | Ц | Ц | Ц |
| 62 | Щ | - | + | Ц | ļ | Н | 4 | + | Ļ | Ц | 4 | 1 | Ļ | L | Ц | 4 | + | Ļ | Ц | 4 | 4 | Ļ | L | Ц | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | \perp | Ц | 4 | 1 | Ц | \downarrow | 4 | 1 | ╀ | Ц | Ц | 4 | 4 | ╀ | Ц | 4 | + | + | L | Ц | + | Ļ | L | Ц | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | ļ | Ļ | Ц | Ц | 4 | ļ | + | Ц | Ц | Ц | Ц |
| 63 64 | H | + | + | ${oldsymbol{ert}}$ | + | Н | 4 | + | + | Н | 4 | + | + | H | Н | 4 | + | + | Н | \downarrow | + | + | \vdash | Н | 4 | 4 | + | + | \vdash | Н | + | + | \vdash | 4 | + | + | + | Н | \sqcup | 4 | + | + | Н | 4 | + | + | \vdash | Н | + | + | \vdash | Н | 4 | 4 | 4 | + | + | \perp | Н | \dashv | 4 | + | + | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| 65 | \mathbb{H} | + | + | ${\sf H}$ | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | H | Н | + | + | ╀ | Н | + | + | + | ╀ | Н | 4 | + | + | + | Н | Н | + | 1 | H | 4 | 4 | + | \perp | \vdash | Н | + | + | ╀ | Ц | 4 | 4 | ┸ | ⊢ | Ц | 4 | L | ┖ | Ц | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | L | Ц | Ц | 4 | 4 | \perp | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| | | | - 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , , | | | | | , , | | | | | | | | | , | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | \forall | + | + | H | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | t | Н | \dashv | + | t | t | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | \dashv | + | $^{+}$ | ╁ | Н | + | + | + | ⊦ | Н | + | + | ╀ | Н | + | + | + | + | + | ╀ | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | Н | Н | Н | Н |

GUIDELINES FOR SCANNABLE FORM 540A

How Must the Form 540A Scannable Band Appear?

The scannable band is a fixed format located at the bottom of Side 1. The two-digit line numbers in the scanband correspond to the calculation line numbers in the conventional area of Form 540A. (Exceptions: Line 12a will print in the scanband as line 12 and line 13g will print in the scanband as line 13.):

- Entries will be in five columns.
- Courier (12-point), standard OCR-A font, or "standard print" font. Do not use bold font.
- The first column will start at line 48 at position 8, for a width of 6 printed positions.
- There must be 4 spaces between columnar format.
- The width of the 5 columns must be 12 printed positions (Exception: First column is 6 printed positions.)
- Right justify all dollar amounts and numeric entries.
 Omit leading zeros.
- Print "0" in fields that contain no data. Do not print the word "NONE."
- Use field numbers 28 and 29 for the Child and Dependent Care Expenses Credit (CDC) qualifying individual's SSN. Use 9 numeric and no dashes. Otherwise, print "0." Right justify.
- Use field numbers 30 and 31 for the federal CDC claimed amount and CA CDC allowed amount. Otherwise, print "0." Right justify.
- Direct Deposit of Refund (DDR) "Routing Number;" print line 58. Must be nine numeric digits. First two digits must be 01 through 12 or 21 through 32.

Note: If a routing number is entered on print line 58, there **must** be a "DDR Account number" at print line 59, and a "DDR Account type" at print line 60; otherwise, **all fields must be blank**.

- Right justify "DDR Account number" if less than 17 characters.
- All monetary entries must be positive and in dollars only. NO decimal points, commas, or other symbols or punctuation. EXCEPTION: For negative amounts on line 14, use a minus sign ("-") to precede the first digit. Do not use brackets.
- "0" will indicate "No" and "1" will indicate "Yes" for field numbers "06" and "5805."
- Tax Preparer ID Number SSN/PTIN field (print line 48). Mandatory, professional products only. Print SSN in the scanband (print positions 69 through 77), if one is entered.
- Tax Preparer ID Number SSN/PTIN field (print line 48). Mandatory, professional products only. Print PTIN in scanband with five spaces between "P" and eight-digit number (P 12345678). Print the PTIN in conventional area (Paid preparer signature area) together (P12345678).
- Tax Preparer ID Number FEIN field (print line 49).
 Mandatory, professional products only. Numeric, no dashes, right justify. Hardcode "FN" in print position 66 and 67. If no FEIN, leave print position 69 through 77 blank. To help eliminate those instances when alpha characters are entered in the FEIN field, add an error check at the beginning of the FEIN field for alpha characters.

Note: Use the first Tax Preparer ID Number field, for the paid preparer's SSN or PTIN, if entered. If the paid preparer does not enter anything in the SSN/PTIN box, leave this field blank in the scanband.

Scannable Form 540A Approval Checklist

 $\underline{\textbf{Scannable Form 540A}} \ (* \ \textbf{If your software does not support this field, please be sure to indicate that information in your company's review package cover letter.)}$

| Er | ntity Data Placement |
|----|---|
| То | get entity data placement approval, submit tax returns that: |
| | Follow "Entity Entry Instructions." |
| | Print the asterisks. (see "Asterisks in the Entity" beginning on page 22.) |
| | Do not print the asterisks (if taxpayer entity information has changed since 2002.) |
| | Maximize all entity fields. DO NOT FILL FIELDS WITH "X's." If your software does not support the maximum entity field size, indicate the supported field size in the software company's review package cover letter. |
| | Print example with Private Mailbox (PMB) and number/letter. Left justify number/letter. |
| | Do not print example of Private Mailbox (PMB) and number/letter. |
| | Have all fields in the correct location (see "Scannable Form 540A Specifications" beginning on page 39). |
| Sc | anband Data Placement |
| То | get scanband data placement approval, submit tax returns that: |
| | Follow "How Must the Form 540A Scannable Band Appear?" on page 37. |
| | Have all fields in the correct location (see "Scannable Form 540A Specifications" beginning on page 39). |
| | Have matching amounts in the scanband and on the conventional form lines. |
| | Have a positive amount on line 14. |
| | Have a negative amount on line 14 (DO NOT USE BRACKETS).* |
| | Have entry on lines 28, 29, 30, and 31. Max fill all fields. |
| | Print example of tax preparer ID Number (SSN) (print line 48). Mandatory , professional products only. Follow " How Must the Form 540A Scannable Band Appear? " on page 37. |
| | Print example of tax preparer ID Number (PTIN) (print line 48). Mandatory , professional products only. Follow " How Must the Form 540A Scannable Band Appear? " on page 37. |
| | Print example of tax preparer ID Number (FEIN) (print line 49). Mandatory , professional products only. Follow " How Must the Form 540A Scannable Band Appear? " on page 37. |
| | Provide example of the tax preparer ID Number (FEIN) (print line 49) field left blank. Mandatory , professional products only. Follow the " How Must the Form 540A Scannable Band Appear? " on page 37. |
| | Print example of Direct Deposit of Refund (DDR) (Print lines 58, 59, and 60). |
| | Print example of DDR Account Number, Print line 59, with less than 17 characters. Right justify number. |
| | Do not print example of DDR. |
| | Print a "1" for the check box 5805. |
| Li | ne Geometry – Follow "Samples of Registration Marks, Internal Control Number (ICN) Placement, and Document ID Placement" on page 10. |
| | Bold line at vertical print line 45, horizontal positions 6 through 80. |
| | Bold line at vertical print line 46, horizontal positions 6 through 80. |
| | Bottom registration mark (1-point rule Side 1 only) line at horizontal position (print positions 6-28; 30-35; 50-55; 57-80 and at vertical print line 62). Use 2-point rule on Side 2. |
| | Bottom registration mark (1-point rule Side 1 only) line at vertical positions 35 and 50 and at vertical print line 62; end at print line 63. Use 2-point rule on Side 2. |
| Pa | ntch . |
| | Patch at vertical position (print lines) 4 through 8 and horizontal position (print positions) 33 through 52. |
| | Follow "How to Program the Scannable Patch" and "How to Print the Scannable Patch" on page 22. |
| Co | onventional Form |
| | Vertical rule (penny line) shown on form. (If software product does not support the vertical rule, then your software company's review package cover letter must indicate that the software will always print a decimal point after the whole dollar amount.) |
| | Print Taxpayer's Last Name and SSN on Side 2 in top margin. |
| | Follow "Guidelines for Preparing Scannable Tax Forms" beginning on page 21. |
| K۵ | eying Symbols and Source Code |
| | Follow "Guidelines for Preparing Scannable Tax Forms" beginning on page 21. |

Scannable Form 540A Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9 LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ

| | LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ | | | | |
|---------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Print Line | Manuffrage . | Begin Print | Maximum Field | End Print | Field |
| Number | Identification | <u>Position</u> | <u>Length</u> | <u>Position</u> | <u>Description</u> |
| 1 - 3 | Blank | | _ | _ | |
| 4 | Title of Form, Tax Year Area, and Privacy Act Language Area | 6 | 25 | 30 | Conventional form size/style |
| 4 | Patch Area | 33 | 20 | 52 | Use Kodak patch code specifications |
| · | Title of Form, Tax Year Area, and | | | <u> </u> | oo nead pater out opcomedie. |
| 5 | Privacy Act Language Area | 6 | 25 | 30 | Conventional form size/style |
| 5 | Patch Area | 33 | 20 | 52 | Use Kodak patch code specifications |
| 5 | Form Identifier (540A) Area | 66 | 5 | 70 | Conventional form size/style |
| | Title of Form, Tax Year Area, and | | | | |
| 6 | Privacy Act Language Area | 6 | 25 | 30 | Conventional form size/style |
| 6 | Bold Line | 6 | 25 | 30 | 2-point rule line |
| 6 | Patch Area | 33 | 20 | 52 | Use Kodak patch code specifications |
| 6 | Form Identifier (540A) Area | 66 | 5 | 70 | Conventional form size/style |
| 6 | C1 Side 1 | 72 | 9 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 6 | Bold Line | 55 | 26 | 80 | 2-point rule line |
| 7 | Patch Area | 33 | 20 | 52 | Use Kodak patch code specifications |
| 8 | Patch Area | 33 | 20 | 52 | Use Kodak patch code specifications |
| 8 | PACARRP Box Area | 76 | 5 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 9 | Do Not Attach Label Area | 6 | 6 | 11 | Conventional form size/style |
| 9 | PACARRP Box Area | 76 | 5 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 10 | Do Not Attach Label Area | 6 | 6 | 11 | Conventional form size/style |
| 10 | Taxpayer's SSN (mandatory) | 16 | 11 | 26 | Numeric, "-" |
| 10 | Taxpayer's Name Control (First 4 Letters of Last Name) (mandatory) | 29 | 4 | 32 | Alpha, No Embedded Spaces No symbols or punctuation |
| 10 | If taxpayer name and address information is unchanged from 2002, enter " ** " otherwise, leave blank (mandatory) | 34 | 2 | 35 | " ** " |
| 10 | If Joint Return, Spouse's SSN (mandatory) | 38 | 11 | 48 | Numeric, "-" |
| 10 | Form Year Indicator (mandatory) | 54 | 2 | 55 | "03" |
| 10 | PACARRP Box Area | 76 | 5 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 11 | Do Not Attach Label Area | 6 | 6 | 11 | Conventional form size/style |
| 11 | Taxpayer's First Name (mandatory) | 16 | 11 | 26 | Alpha, No Embedded Spaces |
| 11 | Taxpayer's Middle Initial | 29 | 1 | 29 | Alpha |
| 11 | Taxpayer's Last Name (mandatory) | 32 | 17 | 48 | Alpha |
| 11 | If Deceased, Enter "DECD" and Date of Death (mandatory) | 51 | 15 | 65 | Alphanumeric, "(DECD mm-dd-yy)" or leave blank |
| 11 | PACARRP Box Area | 76 | 5 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 12 | If Joint Return, Spouse's First Name (mandatory) | 16 | 11 | 26 | Alpha, No Embedded Spaces |
| 12 | If Joint Return, Spouse's Middle Initial | 29 | 1 | 29 | Alpha |
| 12 | If Joint Return, Spouse's Last Name (mandatory) | 32 | 17 | 48 | Alpha |
| 12 | If Joint Return, Spouse is Deceased, Enter "DECD" and Date of Death (mandatory) | 51 | 15 | 65 | Alphanumeric, "(DECD mm-dd-yy)" or leave blank |
| 12 | PACARRP Box Area | 76 | 5 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |

Scannable Form 540A Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9 LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ

| Print Line <u>Number</u> | Identification | Begin Print <u>Position</u> | Maximum Field <u>Length</u> | End Print <u>Position</u> | Field <u>Description</u> |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 13 | Step 1 Name and Address area | 6 | 6 | 11 | Conventional form size/style |
| 13 | Additional Address | 16 | 30 | 45 | Alphanumeric, no punctuation or symbols |
| 13 | Executor/Guardian | 48 | 17 | 64 | Alphanumeric |
| 13 | PACARRP Box Area | 76 | 5 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 14 | Step 1 Name and Address Area | 6 | 6 | 11 | Conventional form size/style |
| 14 | Street Address (mandatory) | 16 | 30 | 45 | Alphanumeric, No symbols other than "/" or "-" |
| 14 | APT, STE, SP, RM, FL, BLDG, & UN | 48 | 5 | 52 | Alpha, LJ |
| 14 | Number or Letter (No symbols) | 54 | 5 | 58 | Alphanumeric, LJ |
| 14 | Private Mailbox (PMB) | 61 | 3 | 63 | Print "PMB" only when there is a "PMB" number or letter. |
| 14 | Private Mailbox Number or Letter | 65 | 6 | 70 | Alphanumeric, LJ |
| 14 | PACARRP Box Area | 76 | 5 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 15 | Step 1 Name and Address Area | 6 | 6 | 11 | Conventional form size/style |
| 15 | City (mandatory) | 16 | 17 | 32 | Alphanumeric |
| 15 | State (mandatory) Use the Standard Abbreviations in this publication | 35 | 2 | 36 | Alpha |
| 15 | If Foreign Country | 35 | 19 | 53 | Alphanumeric |
| 15 | ZIP Code | 39 | 10 | 48 | Numeric, "-", LJ |
| 15 | PACARRP Box Area | 76 | 5 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 16 | Step 1 Name and Address Area | 6 | 6 | 11 | Conventional form size/style |
| 16 | Bold Line | 6 | _ | 80 | 1-point rule line |
| 16 | PACARRP Box Area | 76 | 5 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 17–44 | Conventional Form 540A | - | - | - | - |
| 45–61 | 540A Scanband – See specifications that begin on page 41 | _ | _ | - | - |
| 62–63 | Bottom Registration Mark,* document ID,** and conventional Form 540A | _ | _ | - | End of bottom registration mark, document ID**, and conventional form size/style |

^{*} Bottom registration mark on Side 1 must be a 1-point rule. Bottom registration mark on Size 2 must be a 2-point rule.

Note: If there is no spouse name, leave the applicable fields on print line 12 blank. If there is no additional address or executor/guardian name, leave the applicable fields on print line 13 blank.

^{**} Center document ID between positions 35 and 50 of the bottom registration mark. Use Courier font 12-point, do not bold.

Form 540A Scannable Band Specifications (bottom of Side 1)

Definitions: NUMERIC 0-9

"1" Indicates a box has been checked. =

Exception: Field No. 01 (filing status) will indicate filing status box checked.

"0" Will indicate no response.

RIGHT JUSTIFY

| | RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Print Line Number | Identification | Begin Print Position | Mandatory Print Field | Begin Field Position | Maximum Field <u>Length</u> | Field Description |
| 45 | Bold Line | 6 | _ | _ | 80 | 2-point rule line |
| 46 | 'FOR COMPUTERIZED USE ONLY" | _ | _ | _ | 21 | Alpha, Center Justify |
| 46 | Bold Line | 6 | _ | _ | 80 | 2-point rule line |
| 47 | Blank | _ | _ | _ | _ | ` |
| 48 | Filing Status | 8 | "01" | 13 | 1 | "1," "2," "3," "4," or "5" |
| 48 | State Wages Form(s) W-2 | 18 | "12" | 21 | 9 | Numeric |
| 48 | Overpaid Tax | 34 | "33" | 37 | 9 | Numeric |
| 48 | State Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse | 50 | "56" | 53 | 9 | Numeric |
| 48 | Tax Preparer ID Number (PTIN) (Mandatory professional products only.) | 66 | "P" | 66 | 1 | "P" or blank |
| 48 | Tax Preparer ID Number (PTIN) continued | _ | _ | 70 | 8 | Numeric, RJ, or blank |
| 48 | Tax Preparer ID Number (SSN) (Mandatory, professional products only.) | _ | _ | 69 | 9 | Numeric, No Dashes, RJ, or blank |
| 49 | Claimed as a Dependent on Another Return | 8 | "06" | 13 | 1 | "0," "1" |
| 49 | Total CA Income Adjustments | 18 | "13" | 21 | 9 | Numeric |
| 49 | Overpaid Tax Applied to 2004 Estimated Tax | 34 | "34" | 37 | 9 | Numeric |
| 49 | CA Breast Cancer Research Fund | 50 | "57" | 53 | 9 | Numeric |
| 49 | Tax Preparer ID Number (FEIN) (Mandatory, professional products only.) | 66 | "FN" | 66 | 2 | Alpha, Hardcode "FN" |
| 49 | Tax Preparer ID Number (FEIN) continued | _ | _ | 69 | 9 | Numeric, No Dashes, RJ, or blank |
| 50 | Senior Exemption | 8 | "09" | 13 | 1 | "1," "2" |
| 50 | CA Adjusted Gross Income | 18 | "14" | 21 | 9 | Numeric, "-" |
| 50 | Overpaid Tax Available This Year | 34 | "35" | 37 | 9 | Numeric |
| 50 | CA Firefighters' Memorial Fund | 50 | "58" | 53 | 9 | Numeric |
| 51 | Number of Dependents | 8 | "10" | 12 | 2 | Numeric |
| 51 | Standard/Itemized Deductions | 18 | "15" | 21 | 9 | Numeric |
| 51 | Tax Due | 34 | "36" | 37 | 9 | Numeric |
| 51 | Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund | 50 | "59" | 53 | 9 | Numeric |
| 52 | 5805 Attached Box | 8 | "5805" | 13 | 1 | "0," "1" |
| 52 | Nonrefundable Renter's Credit | 18 | "19" | 27 | 3 | Numeric |
| 52 | Use Tax | 34 | "37" | 37 | 9 | Numeric |
| 52 | CA Peace Officer Memorial Foundation Fund | 50 | "60" | 53 | 9 | Numeric |
| 53 | Total Tax | 18 | "23" | 21 | 9 | Numeric |
| 53 | Total Contributions | 34 | "38" | 37 | 9 | Numeric |
| 53 | Asthma and Lung Disease Research Fund | 50 | "61" | 53 | 9 | Numeric |

Note: To help eliminate those instances when alpha characters are entered in the FEIN field, add an error check at the beginning of the FEIN field for alpha characters.

Form 540A Scannable Band Specifications (bottom of Side 1)

Definitions: NUMERIC = 0-9

"1" = Indicates a box has been checked.

Exception: Field No. 01 (filing status) will indicate the number of the box that has been checked.

| | "0" = Will inc | licate no re | , , | arao, wiii iiiai | | er of the box that has been checked. |
|---------------|---|----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| | RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ | | | | | |
| Print Line | | Begin Print | Mandatory Print | Begin Field | Maximum Field | Field |
| Number | Identification | Position | <u>Field</u> | Position | <u>Length</u> | <u>Description</u> |
| 54 | CA Income Tax Withheld | 18 | "25" | 21 | 9 | Numeric |
| 54 | Refund or No Amount Due | 34 | "39" | 37 | 9 | Numeric |
| 54 | CA Missions Foundation Fund | 50 | "62" | 53 | 9 | Numeric |
| 55 | 2003 CA Estimated Tax and Amount Applied from 2002 Return. Include amounts from form FTB 3519. | 18 | "26" | 21 | 9 | Numeric |
| 55 | Amount You Owe | 34 | "40" | 37 | 9 | Numeric |
| | | | "27" | | | |
| 56 | Excess SDI or VDPI Withheld | 18 | | 21 | 9 | Numeric |
| 56 | Underpayment of Estimated Tax | 34 | "41" | 37 | 9 | Numeric |
| 57 | First Qualifying Individual's SSN | 18 | "28" | 21 | 9 | Numeric or "0"; No Dashes |
| 57 | CA Seniors Special Fund | 34 | "52" | 43 | 3 | Numeric |
| 58 | Second Qualifying Individual's SSN | 18 | "29" | 21 | 9 | Numeric or "0"; No Dashes |
| 58 | Alzheimer's Disease/Related Disorders Fund | 34 | "53" | 37 | 9 | Numeric |
| 58 | Direct Deposit of Refund (DDR) Routing Number Note: If entry in this field, there must be entries in "Account number field" and "Account type field." Otherwise, all three fields must be blank. | _ | _ | 69 | 9 | Numeric. First two positions must be 01 through 12 or 21 through 32. Note: If entry made in this field, there must be entries in the "DDR Account number" field at print line 59 and "DDR Account type" field at print line 60. Otherwise, all three fields must be blank. |
| 59 | Child/Dependent Care Federal Allowable Amount | 18 | "30" | 26 | 4 | Numeric |
| 59 | CA Fund for Senior Citizens | 34 | "54" | 37 | 9 | Numeric |
| 59 | DDR "Account number" Note: If entry in this field, there must be entries in DDR "Routing number field" and "Account type field." Otherwise, all three fields must be blank. | _ | _ | 61 | 17 | Alphanumeric, "-," RJ if less than 17 characters. Otherwise, all three fields must be blank. |
| 60 | CA Child/Dependent Care Expenses Credit Amount | 18 | "31" | 26 | 4 | Numeric |
| 60 | Rare and Endangered Species Preservation Program | 34 | "55" | 37 | 9 | Numeric |
| 60 | DDR "Account type" Note: If entry in this field, there must be entries in DDR "Routing number field" and "Account number field." Otherwise, all thre fields must be blank. | e _ | _ | 77 | 1 | "1" = Checking or "2" = Savings. Otherwise, all three fields must be left blank. |
| 61 | Blank | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 62 | Registration Mark (1-point rule) at positions 6-28, 30-35, 50-55, and 57-80 | 6 | _ | 80 | _ | Bottom line registration mark |
| 62-63 | Bottom Registration Mark at vertical positions 35 and 50, use 1-point rule on Side 1. Use 2-point rule on Side 2. | | | | | End of bottom registration mark, document ID*, and conventionally form size/style |

^{*} Center document ID between positions 35 and 50 of the bottom registration mark. Use Courier font 12-point, **do not** bold. Bottom registration mark on Side 1 must be a 1-point rule. Use a 2-point rule on Side 2.

Scannable Form 540A Record Layout (with asterisks) Note: Record Layout is Reduced

| 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 |
|----------|---|---|---|
| 01 2 3 4 | 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 | 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 |
| 02 | | ++++++++++++++++ | |
| 03 | | +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | |
| 04 | | | |
| 05 | Title of | form and tax year | Patch 540A |
| 06 | | | |
| 07 | | | |
| 09 | DO NOT | +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | |
| 10 | ATTACH | PSSNXXXXXXX NCT | TL * * SSSNXXXXXXX 03 |
| 11 | LABEL | | PLASTNAMEXXXXXXXX (DECD MM-DD-YY) AC |
| 12 | | SFIRSTNAMEX X | SLASTNAMEXXXXXXXXXX (DECD MM-DD-YY) A |
| 13 | Step 1 | ADDITIONALADDRES | |
| 15 | Name and | STREETADDRESSXXX | |
| 16 | Address | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | ++++++++ | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | |
| 28 | | +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |
| 31 | | | |
| 32 | | | |
| 34 | +++++++++ | ++++++++++++++ | |
| 35 | | +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | |
| 36 | | | |
| 37 | | | |
| 38 | | | |
| 39 40 | ++++++ | ++++++++++++++ | |
| 41 | +++++++++ | +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | |
| 42 | | | |
| 43 | | | |
| 44 | ++++++++ | | |
| 45 46 | ╎┝┽┼┼┼┼┼┼ | | LEOR COMPLITERIZED LISE ONLY |
| 47 | ╎┝┿╅┼┼┼┼┼┼ | | FOR COMPUTERIZED USE ONLY |
| 48 | 01 0 | 12 000000000 | |
| 49 | 0 6 0 | 13 000000000 | 3400000000000 |
| 50 | 0 9 0 | 14 000000000 | 35 000000000 |
| 51 52 | 10000 | 15 0000000000 | 3 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 53 | | 23 000000000 | 3 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 54 | | 25 000000000 | 339 00000000000 |
| 55 | | 26 000000000 | 400000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| 56 | | 27 0000000000 | 5 1 0 0 0 0 |
| 57 58 | | 28 00000000000 | 52 000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| 59 | ┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼ | 30 00000000 | 53 000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| 60 | | 31 00000 | 55 0000000000 |
| 61 | | | |
| 62 | | | |
| 63 64 | +++++++++ | | |
| 65 | ┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼ | | ╶┼╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏ |
| 66 | ╎╎╎╎╎╎╎╎ ┼┼┼┼ | | |
| | | | |

Scannable Form 540A Record Layout (without asterisks) Note: Record Layout is Reduced

| Title of Form, Tax Year Area Patch | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 1 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 11 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 1 | 2 | 2 2 | 2 2 | 2 | 2 2 | 2 | 2 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 3 | 3 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 4 | 1 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 5 | 5 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 5 | 5 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 6 | 6 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 8 | 8 8 | 18 | 8 |
|---|---------------|--|-----------------|--------------|------------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|---|-----------|------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|----|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----|----|--------------|-----------|---|--------------|--------------|-----|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----|----|--------------|-----|---|---|---------|-----------|--------------|---|------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------|----------|------------|----------|--------------|-----|---|--------------|----------------|---|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| TRIBO OF FORM, TAX Year Area, and Privacy Act Language Area | 01 | 2 3 4 | 5 6 | / ° | 9 (| + | 2 3 | 1 | 5 6 | Н | 0 9 | Н | + - | 13 | 4 | 3 0 | H | * | , 0 | + | 2 3 | + | 5 | 0 / | 0 | 9 | U | ++2 | 3 | + | 3 | 0 / | 10 | 9 | H | 1 4 | 13 | 4 | j | 0 | 1 |) 9 | U | + | 2 3 | 1 4 | 3 | 91 | 10 | 9 | ١ | + | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 1 | ' ° | 9 | 4 | + | 2 3 | + | 3 |
| Title of Form, Tax Year Are, and Privacy Act Language Area | 02 | Π | \top | П | Ħ | T | Ħ | Ħ | | П | T | П | | T | T | t | П | T | T | | Ť | t | П | Ť | T | Н | Ħ | T | t | П | 1 | Ť | t | T | П | Ť | t | T | П | T | Ť | t | H | T | Ť | T | Ħ | Ť | t | t | П | 1 | Ť | T | Н | T | T | П | T | Ť | t | t | Ħ |
| Patch Patc | | Ш | Ш | Ш | | I | | П | I | П | I | П | I | L | | Ι | П | I | Ι | | I | L | | I | I | П | | Ι | L | | I | Ι | Ι | | | | Ι | | П | 1 | I | I | | | | Г | П | Ţ | L | | П | 1 | 1 | | П | | I | П | | I | I | I | П |
| Sept | - | + | + | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \perp | 4 | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | H | H | Н | 4 | + | ╀ | H | \dashv | + | H | Н | | | | Ц | 4 | + | ╄ | Н | 4 | + | Н | \dashv | + | + | ╀ | Н |
| | - | H | ╢ | | а | ına | Pr | ıva | icy | A | CT L | .ar | ıgu | ıaç | je . | Ar | ea | | | + | 1 | | | | | | | Pa | ITC | n | | | | | | | H | H | Н | + | \dagger | ╁ | H | + | + | H | Н | 54 | 4(|),P | \ - | + | <u> </u> | ╁ | 5 | 1 1 | 1E | Н | 1 | + | + | ╁ | H |
| DO NOT | 07 | ĦĦ | П | П | Π | Т | П | П | T | П | Т | П | Т | Т | П | Т | П | Т | Т | T | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | r | T | Ħ | Ť | Ť | Ť | Ħ | T | Ť | T | Ħ | Т | Т | T | П | ┪ | Ť | T | Ĭ | Ť | Τ | П | ┪ | T | t | t | Ħ |
| ATACH | - | Ш | Ш | Ш | | I | П | П | | П | | П | I | Γ | \Box | I | П | I | П | | 1 | | | | | | | Ļ | | | | | | | | | | | П | 1 | I | I | | \Box | I | Г | П | I | I | L | П | 1 | I | | П | P | I | | | I | I | I | П |
| | \perp | +++ | | | | | \vdash | Н | _ | | <u> </u> | | 77 77 | ļ., | - | | Н | 1 | | _ | + | ╀ | Н | + | Ļ | | <u> </u> | | ļ., | | - | | | H | Н | + | ╀ | Ļ | | + | + | ╀ | H | | 4 | + | 177 | - | | | I. | 4 | + | ╄ | Н | + | + | Н | | + | + | ╀ | Н |
| Sep 1 | 1 1 1 | +++ | | | | 7 | + | Н | | | | | | | | | | _ | | _ | _ | I A | s | Th | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | X 2 | x x | + | Н | (I | E | - | - | ١, | M M | 1 - | | | _ | | | 7 | X A | <u> </u> | Ĥ | + | + | ╁ | Н | A | | Н | | + | + | ╁ | Н |
| | 12 | †† | ۲_ | | | | Ħ | Ħ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | $\overline{}$ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | A | s | TI | I A | м | E | хх | x | x | x: | X 2 | χ | t | H | _ | - | - | - | | | | | | _ | - | - | † | t | t | H | 7 | † | t | Н | A | + | П | | Ť | t | t | Π |
| S Sade | \perp | Ш | | | 1 | | \Box | П | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | х | х | X 2 | X | х | X : | хх | x | ₩ | х | I | + | - | - | _ | ŢŢ | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\boldsymbol{+}$ | + | - | П | I | I | I | П | \Box | I | L | Ц | R | I | П | | I | I | I | П |
| Address | \perp | ₩ | _ | | | | $^{+}$ | H | _ | - | _ | $\boldsymbol{-}$ | _ | $\overline{}$ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | \rightarrow | - | X | Н | X 2 | X | X | X : | XX | X | - | _ | , , | - | P | T | X 3 | 1 | N | 익 | X Z | X X | 4 | Н | P | ME | 4 | X | X 2 | K X | X | х | 4 | + | ╀ | Н | R I | 믺 | Н | | + | + | + | Н |
| | | +++ | | | ss | | + | Н | | H | TY | Ĥ | ^ ^ | 1 | 4 | 4 | Ĥ | 7 | A | Α. | + | ╁ | 5 | + | + | H | + | 7 | 10 | 쒸 | E . | X 2 | 1 | ╁ | Н | + | + | H | Н | + | $^{+}$ | + | H | + | + | + | Н | + | + | t | Н | + | + | ╁ | Н | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | ╁ | Н |
| 90 | \rightarrow | †† | Ī | | Ī | Т | Ħ | Ħ | Ť | Ħ | Ť | П | t | Ť | T | Ť | П | Ť | T | | Ť | t | П | Ť | Ť | П | T | Ť | Ť | Н | Ť | Ť | Ť | T | П | t | Ť | T | Ħ | Ť | Ť | Ť | Ħ | T | Ť | T | П | Ť | Ť | t | П | T | Ť | t | П | T | Т | П | ┪ | Ť | t | t | Π |
| 20 | | Ш | П | П | П | oxdot | П | П | I | П | 1 | П | Ţ | I | \Box | I | П | I | Г | \Box | I | I | П | I | I | П | \Box | I | I | П | 1 | I | I | | П | I | I | | П | 1 | I | I | | \Box | I | Г | П | I | I | I | П | \Box | I | I | П | ightharpoons | I | П | \Box | I | I | I | \square |
| 22 | | +++ | $+\!\!+\!\!\!+$ | \mathbb{H} | ${oldsymbol{+}}$ | + | ${}+$ | H | + | H | + | H | + | + | \dashv | + | H | + | + | \dashv | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | \dashv | + | + | Н | + | + | + | H | Н | + | + | H | Н | + | + | + | Н | 4 | + | + | ${\sf H}$ | + | + | ╀ | Н | 4 | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | 4 | + | + | + | H |
| 22 3 3 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | | +++ | + | + | ${}+$ | + | + | H | + | H | + | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | + | + | \dashv | + | + | Н | + | $^{+}$ | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | H | Н | + | + | H | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | t | Н | + | + | t | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | + | + | Н |
| 26 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 22 | $\pm \pm \pm$ | \pm | Ħ | Ħ | T | ⇈ | \parallel | # | Ħ | # | Ħ | \pm | T | ╛ | 士 | Ħ | T | İ | ╛ | İ | İ | Ħ | t | İ | Ц | Ħ | t | İ | Ħ | † | İ | İ | İ | H | Ì | İ | İ | Ħ | † | İ | İ | Ħ | Ħ | İ | T | Ц | † | İ | İ | H | _ | † | İ | Ц | Ì | İ | Ħ | Ħ | 士 | İ | 1 | П |
| 26 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | - | Ш | П | Д | Д | $oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{\Gamma}}}$ | Д | П | Ţ | П | Ţ | П | Ţ | Г | Ţ | T | П | Ţ | Г | Д | Ţ | F | Д | 1 | Į | Д | Ţ | Ţ | F | Д | 1 | Ţ | Ţ | Γ | Д | Ţ | Į | Γ | Д | Ţ | Ţ | Ţ | Д | I | Ţ | Г | Д | Ţ | Ţ | F | Д | 7 | Ţ | F | Д | Ţ | Ţ | П | I | Ţ | Ţ | Ţ | Д |
| 26 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | +++ | $+\!\!+\!\!\!+$ | + | ${\it H}$ | + | ${\it +}$ | H | + | H | + | H | + | + | \dashv | + | Н | + | + | \dashv | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | \dashv | + | ╀ | Н | + | + | + | H | Н | + | + | H | Н | + | + | + | Н | \dashv | + | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | H |
| 28 1 | - | +++ | + | \forall | + | + | + | \forall | + | H | \dagger | H | + | + | \forall | + | Н | + | † | + | \dagger | t | H | + | \dagger | Н | \dagger | + | t | H | + | \dagger | + | t | H | \dagger | + | t | Н | + | \dagger | + | H | + | \dagger | T | H | + | $^{+}$ | t | H | + | + | t | Н | + | + | Н | \forall | + | \dagger | + | Н |
| 26 1 | - | Ш | Ш | Ш | | Ī | | П | | П | | П | | | | | П | Ī | | | İ | T | | İ | | П | | Ī | | П | | İ | İ | | | I | İ | | П | 1 | İ | T | | | | | П | Ī | İ | | П | | Ī | | П | 1 | İ | | Ī | I | İ | İ | П |
| Section 1 | | Ш | 44 | Ш | Ц | ╀ | Щ | Ш | _ | Ц | _ | Ц | _ | \perp | Ц | 1 | Ц | 1 | Ш | | 1 | ┸ | Ц | 4 | _ | Ц | Ц | 1 | L | Ц | 4 | 1 | 1 | L | Ц | 1 | ╀ | L | Ц | 4 | 1 | ╀ | L | Ц | 4 | L | Ц | 4 | 1 | Ļ | Ц | 4 | 1 | 1 | Ц | 4 | 1 | Ц | Ц | 4 | 1 | ₽ | Н |
| 32 3 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | | Н | + | +I | H | + | H | Н | + | Н | + | Н | - | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | + | ╀ | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | ╀ | Н | + | + | ╀ | + | Н | + | ╀ | H | Н | + | + | ╀ | H | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | ╁ | Н | \dashv | + | ╁ | Н | + | + | Н | \dashv | + | + | ╀ | Н |
| 32 | - | Ħ | \forall | H | H | t | H | Н | | Н | $^{+}$ | Н | + | T | \forall | $^{+}$ | H | $^{+}$ | t | H | t | t | H | $^{+}$ | t | Н | \dashv | $^{+}$ | t | Н | \dagger | t | t | H | H | + | t | H | H | + | t | $^{+}$ | H | \forall | t | H | H | $^{+}$ | t | H | H | 7 | $^{+}$ | ╁ | Н | † | $^{+}$ | H | \forall | + | \dagger | t | Ħ |
| 36 1 | - | Ш | | П | | I | | П | | П | | П | | | | | | 1 | | | I | | | I | | П | | 1 | | П | 1 | I | I | | | | I | | П | | I | I | | | | | | I | I | L | П | | I | | П | | I | | | I | I | I | П |
| 56 | - | Ш | + | Ш | Щ | \bot | Н | Н | 4 | Н | 4 | Н | 4 | \perp | 4 | + | Н | + | \bot | 4 | 1 | ╀ | Ц | 4 | 1 | Ц | 4 | + | ╀ | Ц | 4 | 1 | 1 | L | Ц | 4 | 1 | L | Н | 4 | 1 | ╀ | | 4 | 4 | \perp | Ц | 4 | + | 1 | Н | 4 | 4 | 4 | Ц | 4 | + | Н | Н | \downarrow | + | ╀ | Н |
| 36 | - | ╫ | + | Н | Н | + | H | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | + | ╀ | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | ╁ | Н | + | + | + | H | Н | + | + | H | Н | + | + | ╀ | H | Н | + | Н | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | ╁ | Н | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | ╁ | Н |
| 88 | 36 | Ш | \forall | Ħ | H | t | Ħ | H | T | H | T | Н | \dagger | T | Ħ | † | Н | † | T | Ħ | t | t | H | † | t | Н | \top | † | t | H | † | t | t | t | H | † | t | t | Н | + | t | † | H | \forall | Ť | Ħ | Н | † | t | t | H | 7 | † | t | Н | † | $^{+}$ | Н | \forall | + | t | t | Ħ |
| 98 | \perp | Ш | П | П | | Ι | П | П | | П | 1 | П | I | I | \Box | I | П | I | Ι | | I | I | | I | I | П | \Box | I | Γ | П | 1 | I | I | | П | I | I | Γ | П | 1 | I | I | | \Box | I | Γ | П | I | I | I | П | \Box | I | Ι | П | 1 | I | П | \Box | I | I | I | П |
| 40 | \perp | ₩ | + | + | Н | + | Н | H | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | \dashv | + | Н | + | + | + | + | ╀ | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | ╀ | Н | + | + | + | ╀ | Н | + | ╀ | ╀ | Н | + | + | ╀ | Н | \dashv | + | + | Н | + | + | ╀ | Н | 4 | + | ╀ | Н | + | + | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | Н |
| 42 | - | +++ | + | + | H | + | H | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | $^{+}$ | ╁ | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | ╁ | Н | + | $^{+}$ | + | H | Н | + | + | H | Н | + | $^{+}$ | + | H | + | $^{+}$ | + | Н | + | + | t | Н | + | + | ╁ | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | + | ╁ | Н |
| 43 | 41 | †† | \forall | Н | Ħ | T | Ħ | Ħ | T | Ħ | T | П | T | T | T | † | П | † | T | \dagger | Ť | t | П | † | t | Н | T | † | t | H | † | Ť | t | t | Н | \dagger | t | t | H | T | Ť | $^{+}$ | H | Ħ | Ť | T | H | † | Ť | t | H | 7 | † | t | Н | † | Ť | Ħ | Ħ | Ť | t | t | Π |
| 46 | | Ш | П | П | П | oxdot | П | П | I | П | Ţ | П | Ţ | I | \Box | I | П | I | Г | \Box | I | I | П | I | I | П | \Box | I | I | П | 1 | I | I | | П | I | I | | П | 1 | I | I | | \Box | I | Г | П | I | I | I | П | \Box | I | I | П | ightharpoons | I | П | \Box | I | I | I | П |
| 46 | | ₩ | $+\!\!+\!\!\!+$ | Н | Н | + | H | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | \dashv | + | Н | + | + | + | + | ╀ | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | ╀ | Н | + | + | + | ╀ | Н | + | ╀ | ╀ | Н | + | + | ╀ | H | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | ╀ | Н | 4 | + | ╀ | Н | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | + | Н |
| 47 | | ╫ | + | Н | H | + | H | H | + | Н | $^{+}$ | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | t | + | H | + | t | Н | + | + | t | Н | + | t | + | H | Н | + | + | t | Н | + | t | + | H | + | $^{+}$ | + | Н | + | + | t | Н | + | + | t | Н | $^{+}$ | + | Н | \forall | + | $^{+}$ | + | Η |
| 48 | - | Ш | | | | İ | İ | Ħ | İ | П | İ | П | İ | İ | Ī | İ | Πİ | İ | İ | Ī | j | ĪF | OI | ₹ (| 0 | М | PU | TI | R | ΙZ | EC |) U | JS | E (| 01 | IL' | Y | | Ⅱ | İ | İ | İ | | İ | İ | İ | | İ | İ | İ | Ⅱ | j | İ | İ | ∐ | İ | İ | | | 土 | İ | 上 | П |
| 49 | | Щ | П | Ţ | Ţ | П | ĮŢ. | Ц | Ţ | П | Ţ | П | T | Ţ | Ţ | Ţ | Ĭ | Ţ | Γ | Į | Ţ | Ĺ | Į | Ţ | Ţ | | Ţ | Ţ | Į | Ĺ | Ţ | Ţ | Ţ | Г | Ц | Ţ | Ţ | | | Ţ | Ţ | Ţ | Ĺ | Ţ | Ţ | Г | П | Ţ | Ţ | Ĺ | Ĺ | ٦ | Ţ | Ī | | Ţ | Ţ | Д | \prod | Ţ | 1 | Ļ | Ц |
| 50 | \perp | +++ | + | | | + | | | + | H | _ | | | | | | | | | \dashv | + | | | | | | | | | | | + | + | H | - | _ | | | | | | | | | + | + | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ار مار | 0 0 | 0 | 0 (| | Н | + | + | + | + | H |
| 51 | | $\dagger\dagger\dagger$ | + | | | Ħ | | — | \dagger | | _ | П | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 0 |) | \dagger | t | | | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | t | t | Ħ | _ | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | \dagger | H | H | + | Ť | ť | H | 1 | + | Ť | H | + | Ť | H | \dagger | $^{+}$ | \dagger | † | Н |
| 53 | | Ш | \Box | | | | | | | | | П | | | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 0 |) | | Ţ | 3 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ţ | I | | | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 (| 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | I | Ц | 1 | I | L | Ц | | Ţ | L | Ц | 1 | T | П | \Box | 1 | ļ | I | П |
| 54 | | +++ | \dashv | 5 | 8 (|) 5 | | 1 | + | | | Н | | Ļ | _ | 1 | 0 | 0 0 | <u>\</u> | \sqcup | + | | | 1 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | + | H | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | + | H | ${oxed{H}}$ | 4 | + | ╀ | Н | 4 | + | 1 | Н | 4 | + | Н | 4 | 4 | + | + | Н |
| 55 | | +++ | + | \mathbb{H} | ${\mathbb H}$ | + | ${\mathsf H}$ | H | + | | | Н | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 010 | , | \dashv | + | | | 10 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | + | H | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | + | Н | H | + | + | \vdash | Н | \dashv | + | H | Н | + | + | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | Н |
| 57 | | $\coprod \!$ | $\pm \dagger$ | Ħ | H | T | Ħ | Ħ | ╅ | | | П | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 0 |) | Ħ | t | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | t | T | İ | H | ┪ | Ť | Ť | Ħ | Ť | Ť | Ť | Ħ | Ħ | t | T | H | ✝ | İ | T | H | ┪ | t | t | H | ┪ | T | Ħ | Ħ | # | Ť | T | П |
| 58 | | Ш | П | П | П | I | | П | | | | | | | | | | | | \prod | Ţ | | | (| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ţ | I | | Д | Ţ | | | П | Ţ | Ţ | I | П | \Box | Ţ | Г | П | Ţ | I | | Д | \prod | Ţ | | П | Ţ | I | П | \Box | Į | Ţ | I | Д |
| 59 | | +++ | + | \mathbb{H} | ert | + | ${\sf H}$ | H | + | | | | | | | | | | | \dashv | + | | | 1, | 10 | Ц | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | + | H | Н | + | + | H | Н | + | + | + | Н | 4 | + | + | ${\sf H}$ | + | + | _ | | | ۱, | 10 | Ц | ١, | + | Н | 4 | + | + | + | H |
| 60 | | ╁┼┤ | + | \forall | ${}^{\dag}$ | + | ${}^{+}$ | H | + | | | | 7 | ۳ | 4 | | | | | \dashv | + | | | + | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | + | H | Н | + | + | H | Н | + | + | + | Н | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | | | | | | | | | Н | + | + | + | + | Н |
| 61 62 63 63 64 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 | 60 | | ∄ | ╽ | Ħ | İ | Ħ | Ħ | I | | | | 士 | \perp | ⇈ | | | | | ∄ | İ | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | İ | İ | İ | Ħ | # | İ | İ | Ħ | 1 | İ | İ | Ħ | ⇈ | Í | İ | Ц | Ť | Í | İ | Ц | ╛ | Ť | İ | Ц | _ | _ | Ħ | ⇈ | 士 | İ | İ | П |
| 63 | | Ш | П | Д | Д | \Box | I | Д | Ţ | П | Ţ | П | Ţ | \Box | \Box | T | П | Ţ | \Box | \Box | Ţ | F | П | Ţ | Ţ | Д | \downarrow | Ţ | F | П | 1 | Ţ | T | Г | Д | Ţ | T | Γ | П | 1 | Ţ | T | Д | 1 | Ţ | Г | П | 1 | T | L | П | 1 | Ţ | I | Д | 1 | T | П | \Box | I | Ţ | T | П |
| | | +++ | - | \dashv | dash | + | ${+}$ | ₩ | + | ₩ | + | H | + | + | \dashv | + | Н | + | + | \dashv | + | ╀ | Н | + | + | Н | \dashv | + | + | Н | + | + | + | H | Н | + | + | H | H | + | ╀ | + | Н | 4 | + | H | H | + | + | ╀ | Н | 4 | + | H | Н | + | + | Н | H | + | + | + | H |
| [64 | 64 | +++ | + | \forall | ${} +$ | + | + | H | + | H | + | H | + | + | \forall | + | Н | + | + | \forall | + | + | H | + | $^{+}$ | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | H | H | + | + | H | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | H | + | + | + | Н | + | + | t | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | + | + | Н |
| 65 | 65 | Ш | \pm | ∄ | \Box | İ | Ħ | Ħ | İ | Ц | İ | Ц | 土 | \perp | ╛ | \pm | ⇈ | İ | İ | ╛ | İ | İ | Ճ | İ | İ | Ц | İ | İ | İ | ╽ | 1 | İ | İ | İ | Ц | İ | İ | İ | Ճ | \pm | İ | İ | Ħ | ╛ | İ | İ | Ц | I | İ | İ | Ц | ╛ | 士 | İ | Ц | I | İ | Ħ | ╛ | 土 | İ | İ | Д |
| 66 | 66 | Ш | | Ш | Ш | \prod | Ш | П | | Ц | \perp | Ц | \perp | \Box | \coprod | \Box | П | \perp | Ĺ | \Box | \prod | Ĺ | Ц | \perp | | Ц | \prod | | Ĺ | \prod | I | Γ | Γ | 1 | Π | | Ĺ | Ĺ | П | \perp | \prod | Ĺ | ഥ | \Box | | Ĺ | Ц | \perp | Ĺ | Γ | Π | T | Г | | Π | Т | Г | П | П | Г | ſ | 1 | I I |

GUIDELINES FOR SCANNABLE VOUCHERS

OCR Line Format (Form 540-ES, form FTB 3519, and form FTB 3582 only):

OCR Line Data Elements

All scannable vouchers have an OCR line. The OCR line is made up of 6 fields and 1 check digit. The total length will be 37 positions.

TTTTTTTTNNNNSSSSAAAAAYYYY\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$C

WHERE:

| Field | Description | Length/Format |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. PSSNXXXXX | Taxpayer ID (TPID) | 9 numeric |
| 2. NCTL | Taxpayer Name Control | 4 alpha |
| 3. SSSN | Spouse Control | 4 numeric |
| 4. AAAAA | Address Control | 5 numeric |
| 5. YYYY | Account Period Ending (APE) | 4 numeric |
| 6. \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$ | Remit Amount | 10 numeric |
| 7. C | Check Digit | 1 numeric |

OCR Line – Field Population Directions

- 1. Taxpayer's social security number (SSN) (mandatory). Numeric only. Do **not** include hyphens.
- 2. Name control (mandatory). First 4 letters of taxpayer's last name. Never space or use punctuation in the Name control field. If the taxpayer's name is less than 4 letters, fill the remainder of the Name control field with the plus sign (+).

EXAMPLES:

| McPeak | Enter: MCPE |
|------------|-------------|
| O'Toole | Enter: OTOO |
| De Martino | Enter: DEMA |
| Lee | Enter: LEE+ |
| Lee-Smith | Enter: LEES |

3. Spouse control (mandatory). Last 4 digits of the Spouse's SSN. If there is no spouse, fill the Spouse control field with zeros.

4. Address control (mandatory). Five (5) positions. The first 3 digits are the first 3 numeric digits of the street address field (no matter where the numbers fall). In the case where there is not 3 numeric digits in the street number, append (fill with zeros). The last 2 digits are the last 2 digits of the "regular" ZIP Code (the first 5 digits). If the ZIP Code is not available, fill with zeros.

EXAMPLES: (Examples are not complete addresses. To illustrate the numeric digits for the Address control field, only the street number and ZIP Code, if any, is present.)

| Street Address and ZIP Code Fields: | OCR Line Address Control |
|--|--------------------------|
| 10476 FOLSOM BL 95678-1234 | 10478 |
| 10 NORTH ST 95608 | 10008 |
| 1S 12 BRIDGE ST 95623 | 11223 |
| 3E 14 MAXWELL RD | 31400 |
| PO BOX 1276 95678 | 12778 |
| PO BOX 1 94114 | 10014 |
| 8 POINT OF ROCKS PMB 79 34242 | 80042 |
| 1 77TH AVE 34237 | 17737 |
| 32 AVE 45 W | 32400 |
| RURAL ROUTE 1 BOX 18 | 11800 |

- 5. Account period ending (APE) (mandatory). Format is "MMYY" for fiscal year filers. (Form 540-ES only.) If the APE is a calendar year (standard 1/1/03-12/31/03), fill the APE field with zeros.
- 6. Remit amount (mandatory). Whole dollars only, no decimal point. Right justify, zero fill. **EXAMPLE**: Remit amount is \$575.00 -Field value is: 0000000575
- 7. Check digit (mandatory). Use "Check Digit Algorithm" on page 46 to determine value.

CHECK DIGIT ALGORITHM:

(Use this algorithm for all scannable vouchers, Form 540-ES, Form 541-ES, forms FTB 3519, FTB 3563, and FTB 3582.)

The Name control field conversion is from the position of the 26-character alphabet to numeric, i.e., A=1, B=2,C=3, etc. If the Name control field value is completed with plus signs, then the conversion values default to zero. For example, if the Name control field value is 'HA++' then the conversion value is '8100'. If the Name control field value is 'SEO+', then the conversion is '19 5 15 0'.

Example #1:

OCR Line: 882536031BROW29051238700000000000350

882536031 2181523 2905 12387 0000 0000000350

Weight String:

276543276 2222 4327 62765 4276 5432765432

Product:

16 56 12 25 12 18 0 21 6 4 36 30 46 8 27 0 35 6 4 21 48 35 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 12 15 0

493 Total 493 Mod 9 54 R 7 9 - 7 = 2 Check Digit = 2

Example #2:

OCR Line: 882536031HA++00001238707990000010205

 $8\,8\,2\,5\,3\,6\,0\,3\,1\,\,8\,1\,0\,0\,\,0\,0\,0\,0\,\,1\,2\,3\,8\,7\,\,0\,7\,9\,9\,\,0\,0\,0\,0\,0\,1\,0\,2\,0\,5$

Weight String:

276543276 2222 4327 62765 4276 5432765432

Product:

16 56 12 25 12 18 0 21 6 16 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 6 4 21 48 35 0 14 63 54 0 0 0 0 0 6 0 8 0 10

453 Total 453 Mod 9 50 R 3 9 - 3 = 6 Check Digit = 6

Submitting Scannable Vouchers Form 540-ES, Form 541-ES, forms FTB 3519, FTB 3563, and FTB 3582 Approval Checklist

Entity Data Placement

To get entity data placement approval, submit vouchers that: ☐ Follow "Entity Entry Instructions" for scannable Form 540 and Form 540A on page 23. ☐ Print the asterisks. See "Asterisks in the Entity" on page 22. ☐ Do not print the asterisks. (If taxpayer entity information has changed since 2002, do not print asterisks.) ☐ Maximize, all entity fields. **DO NOT FILL FIELDS** WITH "X's." If your software does not support the maximum entity field size, indicate the supported field size in your software company's review package cover letter. ☐ Print example with Private Mailbox (PMB) and number. Left justify the number/letter if less than 6 digits. Do not hardcode "PMB." ☐ Print example without Private Mailbox (PMB) and number. ☐ Have all fields in the correct location. ☐ Give example of a fiscal year filer (APE).¹ (Applies to Form 540-ES, Form 541-ES, and form FTB 3563 only.) ☐ Give example of a calendar year filer. (Place single "0" in print position 77.) (Applies to Form 540-ES,

Form 541-ES, and form FTB 3563 only.)

OCR Line (Print Line 61 - print position 41 through print position 77)

| ☐ Follow OCR Line Format | (Form 540-ES, form |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| FTB 3519, and form FTB | 3582) that begins on |
| page 45. | |
| ☐ Follow OCR Line Format | (Form 541-ES and form |
| FTB 3563) that begins or | page 57. |
| ☐ Follow Check Digit Algori | thm on page 46. |

☐ Use Courier font 12-point, **do not bold.**

Line Geometry

- ☐ Bold line at print line 49, prints at position 6 through position 80.
- ☐ Bottom registration mark .25-line weight rule at print line 62, prints at position 6 through position 28 and at position 58 through position 80.2
- ☐ Bottom registration mark 2-point rule at print line 62, prints at position 30 through position 35 and at position 50 through position 55.
- ☐ Bottom registration mark 2-point vertical rule at print line 62, end at print line 63, at print position 35 and position 50.

¹ If your software does not support fiscal year filers, indicate this in your software company's review package cover letter.

² If your software cannot support the .25-line weight rule, use a 1-point rule. Indicate the use of the 1-point rule in your software company's review package cover letter.

Scannable Form 540-ES Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9 LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ

| | RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ | | | | |
|---------------|---|----------------|------------------|--------------|--|
| Print Line | Identification | Begin Print | Maximum Field | End Print | Field |
| Number | Identification | Position | <u>Length</u> | Position | <u>Description</u> |
| 1-44 | Blank | _ | 74 | | Convertional forms singletule |
| 45 | "Detach Here"/"Do Not Mail" line | 6 | 74 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 46 | Top Registration Mark | 75 | 6 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 47 | "Taxable Year" | 6 | 7 | 13 | Conventional form size/style |
| 47 | "California Form" and underline | 69 | 10 | 79 | Conventional form size/style |
| 48 | Tax Year Area "2004" | 8 | 5 | 12 | Conventional form size/style |
| 48 | Title of Form/Due Date | 16 | 48 | 64 | Conventional form size/style Payment Voucher "1" – "April 15, 2004"; Payment Voucher "2" – "June 15, 2004"; Payment Voucher "3" – "Sept. 15, 2004"; and Payment Voucher "4" – "Jan. 18, 2005". |
| 48 | Form Identifier (540-ES) Area | 71 | 7 | 77 | Conventional form size/style |
| 49 | Tax Year Area "2004" | 8 | 5 | 12 | Conventional form size/style |
| 49 | Title of Form/Due Date | 16 | 48 | 64 | Conventional form size/style Payment Voucher "1" – "April 15, 2004"; Payment Voucher "2" – "June 15, 2004"; Payment Voucher "3" – "Sept. 15, 2004"; and Payment Voucher "4" – "Jan. 18, 2005". |
| 49 | Form identifier (540-ES) Area | 71 | 7 | 77 | Conventional form size/style |
| 49 | Bold Line | 6 | 74 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 50 | Blank Line | _ | _ | _ | Conventional form size/style |
| 51 | Taxpayer's SSN (mandatory) | 9 | 11 | 19 | Numeric, "-" |
| 51 | Name Control (First 4 Letters of Taxpayer's Last Name) (mandatory) | 22 | 4 | 25 | Alpha, No embedded spaces, No symbols or punctuation |
| 51 | If taxpayer name and address information is unchanged from previous year, enter "**" otherwise, leave blank (mandatory) | 27 | 2 | 28 | 《大大 野 |
| 51 | If Joint Return, Spouse's SSN (mandatory) | 31 | 11 | 41 | Numeric, "-" |
| 51 | Form Year Indicator | 47 | 2 | 48 | "04" |
| 51 | Account Period Ending (APE) | 68 | 3 | 70 | "APE" |
| 51 | APE | 74 | 4 | 77 | Calendar year payment = "0" at print position 77. Fiscal year payment = "MMYY" |
| 52 | Taxpayer's First Name (mandatory) | 9 | 11 | 19 | Alpha, No embedded spaces |
| 52 | Taxpayer's Middle Initial | 22 | 1 | 22 | Alpha |
| 52 | Taxpayer's Last Name (mandatory) | 25 | 17 | 41 | Alpha |
| 53 | If Joint Return, Spouse's First Name (mandatory) | 9 | 11 | 19 | Alpha, No embedded spaces |
| 53 | if Joint Return, Spouse's Middle Initial | 22 | 1 | 22 | Alpha |
| 53 | If Joint Return, Spouse's Last Name (mandatory) | 25 | 17 | 41 | Alpha |
| 54 | Additional Address | 9 | 30 | 38 | Alphanumeric, No punctuation or symbols |
| | | | | | Conventional form size style, Payment Voucher "1," "2," "3," or "4." Shade box |
| 54 | Payment Voucher Box Area | 73 | 7 | 80 | on Payment Voucher 4. |

Scannable Form 540-ES Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

> NUMERIC 0-9 = **ALPHANUMERIC** A-Z, 0-9 = LEFT JUSTIFY LJ = RIGHT JUSTIFY RJ

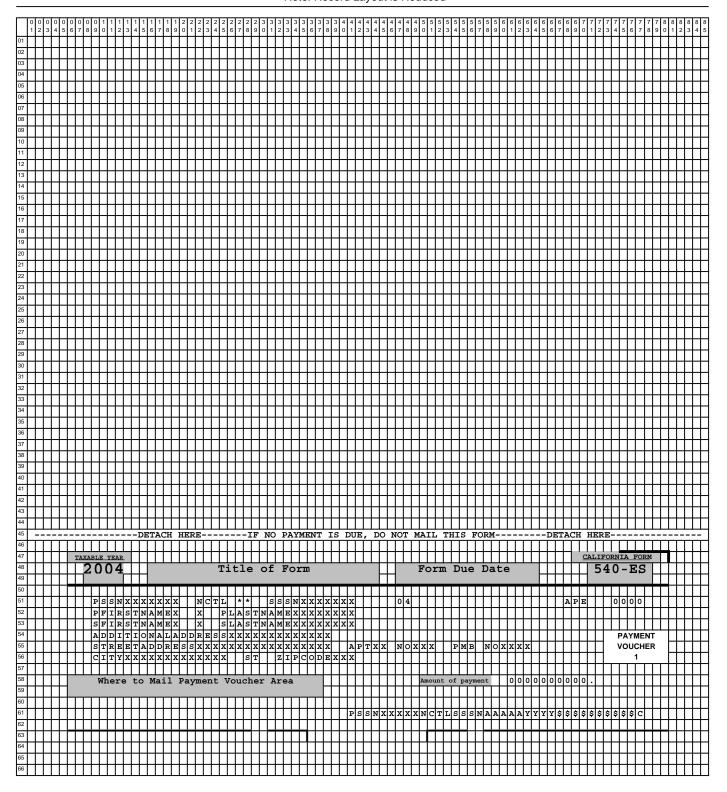
| Print Line <u>Number</u> | <u>Identification</u> | Begin Print <u>Position</u> | Maximum Field <u>Length</u> | End Print <u>Position</u> | Field <u>Description</u> |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 55 | Street Address (mandatory) | 9 | 30 | 38 | Alphanumeric, No symbols other than "/" or "-" |
| 55 | APT, STE, SP, RM, FL, BLDG, AND UN | 41 | 5 | 45 | Alpha, LJ |
| 55 | Number or Letter | 47 | 5 | 51 | Alphanumeric, LJ |
| 55 | Private Mailbox (PMB) | 54 | 3 | 56 | "PMB" |
| 55 | Private Mailbox Number or Letter | 58 | 6 | 63 | Alphanumeric, LJ |
| 55 | Payment Voucher Box Area | 73 | 7 | 80 | Conventional form size/style, Payment Voucher "1," "2," "3," or "4." Shade box on Payment Voucher 4. |
| 56 | City (mandatory) | 9 | 17 | 25 | Alphanumeric |
| 56 | State (mandatory) use Standard Abbreviations in this publication | 28 | 2 | 29 | Alpha |
| 56 | If Foreign Country | 28 | 19 | 46 | Alphanumeric |
| 56 | ZIP Code | 32 | 10 | 41 | Numeric, "-", LJ |
| 56 | Payment Voucher Box Area | 73 | 7 | 80 | Conventional form size/style, Payment Voucher "1," "2," "3," or "4." Shade box on Payment Voucher 4. |
| 57 | Payment Voucher Box Area | 73 | 7 | 80 | Conventional form size/style, Payment Voucher "1," "2," "3," or "4." Shade box on Payment Voucher 4. |
| 58 | Where to Mail Payment Voucher Area | 6 | _ | 37 | Conventional form size/style |
| 58 | Taxpayer's Amount of Payment | 61 | 11 | 71 | Numeric, RJ, whole dollars only. Decimal point must print at end of dollar amount at print position 71. (Do not use commas.) |
| 59 | Where to Mail Payment Voucher Area | 6 | _ | 37 | Conventional form size/style |
| 60 | Blank Line | _ | | _ | Conventional form size/style |
| 61 | OCR Line (Check Digit mandatory) Use Check Digit Algorithm on page 46. | 41 | 37 | 77 | Alphanumeric, plus (+) sign, zero fill |
| 62-63 | Bottom Registration Mark, document ID, * and conventional Form 540-ES | _ | _ | - | End of bottom registration mark, document ID, and conventional form size/style |

^{*}Center document ID between positions 35 and 50 of the bottom registration mark. Use Courier 12-point, **do not** bold.

If no spouse name, leave the applicable fields on print line 53 blank. Note: Do not leave spouse control field blank in OCR Line. Fill spouse control field with zeros. If no additional address, leave that field on print line 54 blank. Do not include deceased taxpayer/spouse information on scannable Form 540-ES.

Scannable Form 540-ES Record Layout

Note: Record Layout is Reduced



Scannable Form FTB 3519 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9 LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ

| | RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ | | | | |
|---------------|---|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--|
| Print Line | | Begin Print | Maximum Field | End Print | Field |
| Number | Identification | <u>Position</u> | <u>Length</u> | Position | <u>Description</u> |
| 1-44 | Blank | - | _ | _ | |
| 45 | "Detach Here"/"Do Not File" line | 6 | 74 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 46 | Top Registration Mark | 75 | 6 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 46 | When to File Area/Top Registration Mark | 6 | 13 | 18 | (Calendar year – Due April 15, 2004) Conventional form size/style |
| 47 | "Taxable Year" | 6 | 7 | 13 | Conventional form size/style |
| 47 | Title of Form | 16 | 20 | 35 | Conventional form size/style |
| 47 | "California Form" and underline | 69 | 10 | 79 | Conventional form size/style |
| 48 | Tax Year Area "2003" | 8 | 5 | 12 | Conventional form size/style |
| 48 | Title of Form | 16 | 35 | 50 | Conventional form size/style |
| 48 | Form Identifier (3519 (PIT)) Area | 71 | 7 | 77 | Conventional form size/style |
| 49 | Tax Year Area "2003" | 8 | 5 | 12 | Conventional form size/style |
| 49 | Title of Form | 16 | 35 | 50 | Conventional form size/style |
| 49 | Form identifier (3519 (PIT)) Area | 70 | 9 | 78 | Conventional form size/style |
| 49 | Bold Line | 6 | 74 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 50 | Blank Line | _ | _ | _ | Conventional form size/style |
| 51 | Taxpayer's SSN (mandatory) | 9 | 11 | 19 | Numeric, "-" |
| 51 | Name Control (First 4 Letters of Taxpayer's Last Name) (mandatory) | 22 | 4 | 25 | Alpha, No embedded spaces, No symbols or punctuation |
| 51 | If taxpayer name and address information is unchanged from previous year, enter "**" otherwise, leave blank (mandatory) | 27 | 2 | 28 | "** ¹) |
| 51 | If Joint Return, Spouse's SSN (mandatory) | 31 | 11 | 41 | Numeric, "-" |
| 51 | Form Year Indicator | 47 | 2 | 48 | "03" |
| 52 | Taxpayer's First Name (mandatory) | 9 | 11 | 19 | Alpha, No embedded spaces |
| 52 | Taxpayer's Middle Initial | 22 | 1 | 22 | Alpha |
| 52 | Taxpayer's Last Name (mandatory) | 25 | 17 | 41 | Alpha |
| 52 | If Deceased, Enter "DECD" and Date of Death (mandatory) | 44 | 15 | 58 | Alphanumeric, "(DECD mm-dd-yy)" |
| | If Joint Return, Spouse's First Name | | | | |
| 53 | (mandatory) | 9 | 11 | 19 | Alpha, No embedded spaces |
| 53 | if Joint Return, Spouse's Middle Initial | 22 | 1 | 22 | Alpha |
| 53 | If Joint Return, Spouse's Last Name (mandatory) | 25 | 17 | 41 | Alpha |
| | If Deceased, Enter "DECD" and Date of | | | | |
| 53 | Death (mandatory) | 44 | 15 | 58 | Alphanumeric, "(DECD mm-dd-yy)" |
| 54 | Additional Address | 9 | 30 | 38 | Alphanumeric, No punctuation or symbols |
| 54 | Executor/Guardian | 41 | 17 | 57 | Alphanumeric |
| 55 | Street Address (mandatory) | 9 | 30 | 38 | Alphanumeric, No symbols other than "/" or "-" |
| 55 | APT, STE, SP, RM, FL, BLDG, AND UN | 41 | 5 | 45 | Alpha, LJ |
| 55 | Number or Letter (No symbols) | 47 | 5 | 51 | Alphanumeric, LJ |
| | | | | | |

Scannable Form FTB 3519 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9
ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9
LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ
RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ

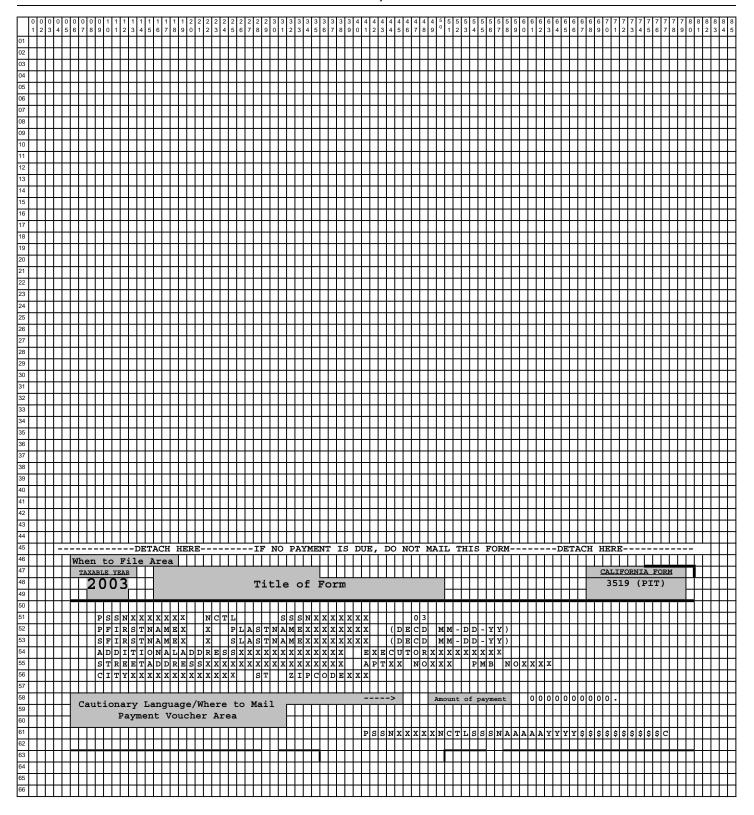
| Print | | Begin | Maximum | End | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Line <u>Number</u> | Identification | Print <u>Position</u> | Field <u>Length</u> | Print <u>Position</u> | Field <u>Description</u> |
| 55 | Private Mailbox (PMB) | 54 | 3 | 56 | "PMB" |
| 55 | Private Mailbox Number or Letter | 58 | 6 | 63 | Alphanumeric, LJ |
| 56 | City (mandatory) | 9 | 17 | 25 | Alphanumeric |
| 56 | State use Standard Abbreviations in this publication (mandatory) | 28 | 2 | 29 | Alpha |
| 56 | If Foreign Country | 28 | 19 | 46 | Alphanumeric |
| 56 | ZIP Code | 32 | 10 | 41 | Numeric, "-", LJ |
| 57 | Blank | - | - | _ | - |
| 58 | Cautionary Language/ Where to Mail Payment Voucher Area | 6 | _ | 45 | Conventional form size/style |
| 58 | "Amount of payment" | 49 | 9 | 58 | "Amount of payment" conventional form size/style |
| 58 | Taxpayer's Amount of payment | 61 | 11 | 71 | Numeric, RJ, whole dollars only. Decimal point must print at end of dollar amount – at print position 71. Do not use commas. |
| 59 | Cautionary Lanugage/ Where to Mail Payment Voucher Area | 6 | - | 31 | Conventional form size/style |
| 60 | Cautionary Language/ Where to Mail Payment Voucher Area | 6 | _ | 31 | Conventional form size/style |
| 61 | OCR Line (Check Digit mandatory) Use Check Digit Algorithm on page 46. | 41 | 37 | 77 | Alphanumeric, plus (+) sign, zero fill |
| 62-63 | Bottom Registration Mark, document ID, * and conventional form FTB 3519 | _ | _ | _ | End of bottom registration mark, document ID*, and conventional form size/style |

^{*}Center document ID between positions 35 and 50 of the bottom registration mark. Use Courier 12-point, **do not** bold.

If no spouse name, leave the applicable fields on print line 53 blank. **Note:** Do **not** leave spouse control field blank in OCR Line. Fill spouse control field with zeros. If no additional address or executor/guardian name, leave the applicable fields on print line 54 blank.

Scannable Form FTB 3519 Record Layout

Note: Record Layout is Reduced



Scannable Form FTB 3582 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9
ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9
LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ
RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ

| Print Line | RIGHT JUSTIFF = KU | Begin Print | Maximum Field | End Print | Field |
|---------------|---|----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| Number | <u>Identification</u> | Position | <u>Length</u> | <u>Position</u> | Description |
| 1-44 | Blank | _ | _ | - | _ |
| 45 | "Detach Here"/"Do Not Mail" line | 6 | 74 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 46 | Top Registration Mark | 75 | 6 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 46 | When to File Area/ Top Registration Mark | 6 | 13 | 18 | "(Calendar year – Due April 15, 2004)" Conventional form size/style |
| 47 | "Taxable Year" | 6 | 7 | 13 | Conventional form size/style |
| 47 | Title of Form | 16 | 21 | 36 | Conventional form size/style |
| 47 | "California Form" | 68 | 12 | 79 | Conventional form size/style |
| 48 | Tax Year Area "2003" | 8 | 5 | 12 | Conventional form size/style |
| 48 | Title of Form | 16 | 35 | 49 | Conventional form size/style |
| 49 | Tax Year Area "2003" | 8 | 5 | 13 | Conventional form size/style |
| 49 | Title of Form | 16 | 35 | 49 | Conventional form size/style |
| 49 | Form Identifier (3582 (e-file)) Area | 68 | 12 | 79 | Conventional form size/style |
| 49 | Bold Line | 6 | 74 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 50 | Blank Line | - | _ | - | Conventional form size/style |
| 51 | Taxpayer's SSN (mandatory) | 9 | 11 | 19 | Numeric, "-" |
| 51 | Name Control (First 4 Letters of Taxpayer's Last Name) (mandatory) | 22 | 4 | 25 | Alpha, No embedded spaces, No symbols or punctuation |
| 51 | If taxpayer name and address information is unchanged from previous year, enter "**" otherwise, leave blank (mandatory) | 27 | 2 | 28 | ((***)) |
| 51 | If Joint Return, Spouse's SSN (mandatory) | 31 | 11 | 41 | Numeric, "-" |
| 51 | Form Year Indicator | 47 | 2 | 48 | "03" |
| 51 | Do Not Send Return Message Area | 56 | _ | 73 | "Do not send a paper copy of your tax" |
| 52 | Taxpayer's First Name (mandatory) | 9 | 11 | 19 | Alpha, No embedded spaces |
| 52 | Taxpayer's Middle Initial | 22 | 1 | 22 | Alpha |
| 52 | Taxpayer's Last Name (mandatory) | 25 | 17 | 41 | Alpha |
| 52 | Do Not Send Return Message Area | 56 | _ | 71 | "return with the payment voucher." |
| 53 | If Joint Return, Spouse's First Name (mandatory) | 9 | 11 | 19 | Alpha, No embedded spaces |
| 53 | if Joint Return, Spouse's Middle Initial | 22 | 1 | 22 | Alpha |
| 53 | If Joint Return, Spouse's Last Name (mandatory) | 25 | 17 | 41 | Alpha |
| 54 | Additional Address | 9 | 30 | 38 | Alphanumeric, No punctuation or symbols |
| 55 | Street Address (mandatory) | 9 | 30 | 38 | Alphanumeric, No symbols other than "/" or "-" |
| 55 | APT, STE, SP, RM, FL, BLDG, AND UN | 41 | 5 | 45 | Alpha, LJ |
| 55 | Number or Letter (No symbols) | 47 | 5 | 51 | Alphanumeric, LJ |
| 55 | Private Mailbox (PMB) | 54 | 3 | 56 | "PMB" |
| 55 | Private Mailbox Number or Letter | 58 | 6 | 63 | Alphanumeric, LJ |
| 56 | City (mandatory) | 9 | 17 | 25 | Alphanumeric |

Scannable Form FTB 3582 Specifications

ALPHA A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS) Definitions:

NUMERIC 0-9 = ALPHANUMERIC A-Z, 0-9 = LEFT JUSTIFY LJ = RIGHT JUSTIFY RJ

| | 111011110001111 = 110 | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Print Line <u>Number</u> | <u>Identification</u> | Begin Print <u>Position</u> | Maximum Field <u>Length</u> | End Print <u>Position</u> | Field <u>Description</u> |
| 50 | State (mandatory) (Use Standard | 00 | 0 | 00 | Alaka |
| 56 | Abbrevations in this publication.) | 28 | 2 | 29 | Alpha |
| 56 | If Foreign Country | 28 | 19 | 46 | Alphanumeric |
| 56 | ZIP Code | 32 | 10 | 41 | Numeric, "-", LJ |
| 57 | Blank | _ | _ | _ | - |
| 58 | Cautionary Language/Where to Mail Payment Voucher Area | 6 | - | 45 | Conventional form size/style |
| 58 | "Amount of payment" | 49 | 10 | 58 | "Amount of payment" conventional form size/style |
| 58 | Taxpayer's Amount of Payment | 61 | 11 | 71 | Numeric, RJ, whole dollars only. Decimal point must print at end of dollar amount – at print position 71. Do not use commas. |
| 59 | Cautionary Language/Where to Mail Payment Voucher Area | 6 | _ | 31 | Conventional form size/style |
| 60 | Cautionary Language/Where to Mail Payment Voucher Area | 6 | - | 31 | Conventional form size/style |
| 61 | OCR Line (Check Digit mandatory) Use Check Digit Algorithm on page 46. | 41 | 37 | 77 | Alphanumeric, plus (+) sign, zero fill |
| 62-63 | Bottom Registration Mark, document ID, * and conventional form FTB 3582 | _ | _ | _ | End of bottom registration mark, document ID*, and conventional form size/style |

^{*}Center document ID between positions 35 and 50 of the bottom registration mark. Use Courier 12-point, **do not** bold.

If no spouse name, leave the applicable fields on print line 53 blank. Note: Do not leave spouse control field blank in OCR Line. Fill spouse control field with zeros. If no additional address, leave that field blank on print line 54.

Scannable Form FTB 3582 Record Layout Note: Record Layout is Reduced

| | ماه | Lal | ماہ | 1 | م ا م | 141 | 41. | اداء | 141 | 414 | 141 | 41. | 410 | I o | L a L | 10 | 1 | 0 L | ı Lo | Lat | ماہ | ı I o | Lo | Lat | م ا د | 110 | 1 | Lat | 41 | 41.4 | | L | Lat | - 1 | 41 | 414 | Ιε | Let | c I | -1- | -1- | I.e. | Let | - I <i>i</i> | -1- | Lal | م ا د | ماہ | Lal | ماد | ı Lo | | I - I | - I | -1- | - I - | 1- | I - I | -1- | .1 - | 1.1 | ۰Ι | ΛТ | <u>، ا ،</u> | |
|----------|---------|-------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------------|---------|-----|--------------|-----------|---|--------------|---------|---------------|-----|----|---------------------|---------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------|--------------|---------|---|-----|--------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----|--------------|-------------|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|-------|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------------|--------------|--------|-----|-----------|---------|--------------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 3 | 4 | 5 6 | 7 | 8 9 | 0 | 1 2 | 2 3 | 4 | 5 6 | 7 | 8 9 | 9 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 | 9 | 0 1 | 1 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 6 | 3 3 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 | 4 4 8 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 4 | 1 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 3 | 3 4 | 5 | 6 7 | 7 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 3 | 3 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 2 | 5 |
| 01 | 十 | П | T | П | T | П | T | T | П | T | П | T | T | T | П | T | П | T | T | П | T | T | T | П | T | Ť | П | П | T | Ť | T | T | П | T | T | T | T | П | T | T | T | T | П | T | T | П | T | T | П | T | T | П | П | T | T | T | T | П | Ť | T | П | 7 | 7 | Ť | \forall |
| 02 | | | | П | | П | | | П | | П | | | | П | | П | | | П | | | Π | П | | T | П | | | I | | Π | П | | I | | | | | I | | Π | П | | | П | | | | I | Ι | | П | | T | | | П | I | I | П | | | T | \square |
| 03 | \perp | Ш | ⊥ | Ц | 1 | Ц | 4 | | Ц | _ | Ш | | 1 | Ц | Ц | L | Ц | _ | ┸ | Ц | 1 | ┸ | L | Ц | 4 | ⊥ | Ц | Ц | 4 | 1 | ┸ | L | Ц | Ц | 1 | ┸ | ┖ | Ц | 4 | ┸ | | Ц | Ц | 4 | L | Ц | _ | ┸ | Ц | 4 | ┸ | Ш | Ц | 4 | 4 | ┸ | Ц | Ц | 1 | ┸ | Ц | 4 | 4 | 1 | Ш |
| 04 | _ | Н | + | Ц | 4 | Ш | 4 | \perp | Ц | 4 | Н | 4 | + | Н | Ц | 4 | Ц | 4 | ╀ | Н | 4 | ╀ | L | Ц | 4 | + | Н | Ц | 4 | 4 | ╀ | L | Ц | Ц | 4 | 4 | ╄ | Ц | 4 | + | 1 | Н | Ц | 4 | ╄ | Ц | 4 | 1 | Ц | 4 | ╀ | L | Ц | 4 | 4 | 4 | Н | Н | 4 | ╀ | Н | 4 | 4 | 4 | Ц |
| 05 | + | H | + | Н | + | Н | + | \perp | Н | 4 | + | 4 | + | H | Н | - | Н | 4 | + | Н | + | \bot | H | Н | + | + | Н | Н | 4 | + | ╀ | H | Н | 4 | + | + | 1 | Н | 4 | + | - | \perp | Н | + | - | Н | 4 | + | Н | + | ╀ | | Н | 4 | + | \downarrow | ╀ | Н | + | ╀ | Н | 4 | 4 | + | \sqcup |
| 06 07 | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | ₩ | + | + | Н | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | ╀ | + | Н | Н | + | + | ╀ | Н | + | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | + | Н | Н | + | ╀ | Н | + | + | + | \dashv |
| 08 | + | Н | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | ₩ | + | + | Н | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | ╁ | Н | Н | Н | + | + | ╁ | Н | + | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | H | Н | + | + | + | Н | Н | + | ╀ | Н | + | + | + | H |
| 09 | + | H | + | H | $^{+}$ | H | $^{+}$ | t | H | $^{+}$ | H | + | $^{+}$ | H | H | + | Н | + | t | H | $^{+}$ | + | H | H | $^{+}$ | + | Н | H | $^{+}$ | + | ╁ | H | H | Ħ | + | t | t | H | + | $^{+}$ | t | H | H | + | t | H | + | + | H | $^{+}$ | t | H | H | $^{+}$ | $^{+}$ | + | H | H | $^{+}$ | t | H | + | + | + | H |
| 10 | + | Ħ | $^{+}$ | H | † | Н | † | T | Н | † | Ħ | + | $^{+}$ | Ħ | H | t | H | + | t | H | † | t | t | H | † | t | H | H | † | + | t | t | H | Ħ | + | t | t | H | + | t | t | H | H | † | t | Н | + | $^{+}$ | H | † | t | Ħ | H | 7 | + | t | Н | H | $^{+}$ | t | H | + | † | + | Ħ |
| 11 | \top | Ħ | Ť | Ħ | Ť | П | T | T | П | 1 | Ħ | T | † | Ħ | H | T | П | 1 | T | H | T | T | T | П | † | Ť | П | H | T | † | t | T | H | T | T | T | t | П | 7 | Ť | T | T | H | T | T | П | 1 | T | П | † | T | T | П | 7 | † | T | T | П | † | T | П | 7 | † | † | Ħ |
| 12 | 1 | Ħ | T | П | T | П | T | T | П | T | П | T | T | T | Π | T | П | T | T | П | T | T | T | П | T | T | П | П | T | T | T | Ħ | П | T | T | T | T | П | 7 | T | T | T | П | T | T | П | T | T | П | T | T | П | П | T | T | T | T | П | T | T | П | 1 | 1 | T | Π |
| 13 | | П | | П | | П | I | | П | | П | | | | П | | П | | | П | I | | | | | | | П | | I | | | П | | I | | | | | | | | | | | П | | | | | Ι | | П | | I | | | П | I | | П | | I | Ι | \square |
| 14 | | Ш | | Ш | \perp | Ш | \perp | | Ц | | Ш | | \perp | | Ц | | Ц | | | Ц | \perp | | | Ц | | \perp | Ц | Ц | | \perp | | | Ц | | \perp | | | | | | | | | | | П | | | | 1 | L | | Ц | | \perp | | | Ц | \perp | L | Ц | | | | Ш |
| 15 | 4 | Ш | 4 | Ц | \perp | Ц | 4 | ┸ | Ц | _ | Ш | 4 | \perp | Ц | Ц | ╙ | Ц | 4 | ┸ | Ц | \perp | ┸ | L | Ц | \perp | ╀ | Ц | Ц | \downarrow | 4 | ╀ | L | Ц | Ц | 4 | 1 | ┖ | Ц | 4 | 1 | ╽ | Ц | Ц | 4 | L | Ц | 4 | ╀ | Ц | 4 | ┸ | Ш | Ц | \perp | 4 | ╙ | Ц | Ц | 4 | ╀ | Ц | 4 | 4 | 1 | Ш |
| 16 | \perp | \sqcup | 1 | Н | 4 | \sqcup | 4 | \perp | Н | 4 | \sqcup | \perp | + | Н | Н | + | Н | 4 | 1 | Н | 4 | + | \vdash | Ц | 4 | + | Н | Ц | 4 | 4 | + | H | Ц | \sqcup | 4 | + | \perp | Н | 4 | + | + | \vdash | Ц | 4 | \perp | Н | 4 | + | Н | 4 | 1 | L | Ц | 4 | 4 | + | Н | \sqcup | 4 | 4 | Н | 4 | 4 | 4 | ₽ |
| 17 | + | \sqcup | + | \sqcup | + | Н | 4 | \perp | Н | 4 | \sqcup | \perp | \perp | Н | Н | 1 | Н | 4 | + | \sqcup | + | + | H | Н | 4 | \perp | Н | Н | + | + | ╀ | H | Н | Н | 4 | + | + | Н | 4 | + | 1 | Н | Н | 4 | 1 | Н | 4 | + | Н | + | 1 | H | Н | 4 | + | + | \vdash | \sqcup | + | + | Н | 4 | 4 | + | \sqcup |
| 18 19 | + | \dashv | + | H | + | H | + | + | Н | + | H | + | + | Н | ${\mathbb H}$ | + | H | + | + | ${\color{black} H}$ | + | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | H | Н | + | + | + | Н | ${\color{black} H}$ | + | + | Н | + | + | + | \dashv |
| 20 | + | H | + | H | + | H | + | + | Н | + | H | + | + | Н | ${}$ | + | Н | + | + | ${\sf H}$ | + | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | ${}$ | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | + | Н | ${\sf H}$ | + | + | Н | + | + | + | \dashv |
| 21 | + | ₩ | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | H | + | + | Н | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | + | Н | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | H | Н | + | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | + | \dashv |
| 22 | + | \forall | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | \forall | + | + | Н | ${}^{\rm H}$ | + | Н | + | + | H | + | + | H | H | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | + | H | Н | \forall | + | + | + | H | + | + | t | Н | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | H | + | + | H | Н | + | + | + | Н | H | + | t | Н | + | + | + | H |
| 23 | + | \forall | + | H | + | H | + | t | H | + | \forall | + | + | H | \forall | + | Н | + | + | H | + | $^{+}$ | H | H | + | + | H | Н | + | + | $^{+}$ | H | Н | \forall | + | $^{+}$ | t | H | + | + | t | Н | H | + | t | Н | + | + | H | + | + | H | Н | $^{+}$ | + | $^{+}$ | Н | H | + | $^{+}$ | H | + | + | + | H |
| 24 | \top | Ħ | + | H | + | Ħ | + | T | Н | \dagger | Ħ | + | + | Ħ | H | t | H | † | + | H | + | † | Ħ | H | \dagger | + | H | H | \dagger | + | t | Ħ | H | H | + | \dagger | t | H | + | + | \dagger | Н | H | + | \dagger | H | † | \dagger | H | + | + | Ħ | H | \dagger | + | \dagger | Н | H | + | t | H | + | + | † | Ħ |
| 25 | \top | $\dagger\dagger$ | \top | Ħ | \top | Ħ | \top | t | Н | † | Ħ | \dagger | T | Ħ | H | Ť | H | † | T | H | \top | t | Ħ | Н | \dagger | T | Ħ | H | \dagger | \dagger | T | Ħ | H | \sqcap | † | Ť | T | П | \dagger | \top | t | Н | Ħ | \top | t | H | † | T | П | \top | T | T | H | † | \top | T | П | H | \top | T | H | 7 | † | † | Ħ |
| 26 | \top | $\dagger \dagger$ | \top | П | \top | П | \top | Т | П | Ť | Π | \top | \top | П | П | T | П | 1 | Ť | П | \top | Ť | П | П | \dagger | T | П | П | \dagger | \dagger | T | T | П | \sqcap | † | Ť | T | П | \dagger | \top | T | П | Ц | \top | T | П | 1 | Ť | П | \top | T | Ħ | Ц | 7 | \top | Ť | П | П | \top | Ť | П | 7 | † | † | Ħ |
| 27 | ╧ | I | | П | | П | J | I | Ц | J | П | | 1 | П | | Ι | П | J | Ι | | | Ι | Π | | J | | П | | J | 1 | Ι | Π | | | J | 1 | Ι | | J | 1 | l | Π | | | Ι | П | J | | | J | 1 | Γ | | J | | Ι | | | 1 | Ι | П | J | J | Ī | ľ |
| 28 | I | П | Ι | П | I | П | I | Ι | П | I | П | $oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{\Box}}}$ | Ι | \Box | | Ι | П | I | Ι | \square | I | Ι | \Box | Ճ | J | Ι | П | | J | Ι | Γ | \Box | П | | I | Ι | L | П | J | Ι | Ι | Г | | I | Ι | □ | I | Ι | П | I | Ι | L | П | J | I | Ι | Г | \square | Ι | I | П | J | J | I | \Box |
| 29 | | П | I | П | I | П | I | Γ | П | Ι | П | $oxed{oxed}$ | Ι | П | П | Ι | П | I | Γ | П | I | Γ | П | П | I | Γ | П | Ⅱ | I | I | Γ | П | П | \Box | I | Ι | Γ | Ⅱ | I | I | Γ | Г | П | I | Γ | П | I | Ι | Ⅱ | I | Γ | Г | П | I | I | Γ | Г | П | I | Γ | П | I | I | I | Д |
| 30 | | Ц | \perp | Ц | \perp | Ц | | П | Ц | \perp | Ц | Ц | \int | Ц | Ц | | Ц | Ţ | Ĺ | Ц | | Ĺ | Ц | Ц | | Ĺ | П | Ц | Ţ | \perp | Ĺ | Ц | Ц | Ц | | Γ | Ĺ | Ц | | \perp | | Ц | Ц | | | Ц | Ţ | Ĺ | Ц | \perp | Ĺ | Ц | Ц | Ţ | | Ĺ | Ц | Ц | Ţ | Ĺ | Ц | _[| Ţ | Ţ | Ц |
| 31 | \perp | \coprod | \perp | Ц | 1 | Ц | 4 | \perp | Ц | 4 | Ц | \perp | 1 | Ц | Ц | 1 | Ц | 4 | ┸ | Ц | 4 | 1 | Ц | Ц | 4 | 1 | Ц | Ц | 4 | 1 | ╀ | Ц | Ц | Ц | 4 | 1 | L | Ц | 4 | 1 | 1 | Ц | Ц | 4 | 1 | Ц | 4 | 1 | Ц | 4 | ╀ | L | Ц | 4 | 4 | 1 | Ц | Ц | 1 | ╀ | Ц | 4 | 4 | 1 | \sqcup |
| 32 | \perp | \sqcup | 1 | Н | 4 | \sqcup | 4 | \perp | Н | 4 | \sqcup | \perp | + | Н | Н | 1 | Н | 4 | + | Н | 4 | + | \vdash | Ц | 4 | + | Н | Ц | 4 | 4 | ╀ | H | Ц | \sqcup | 4 | + | \perp | Н | 4 | + | 1 | \sqcup | Ц | 4 | 1 | Н | 4 | + | Н | 4 | 1 | L | Ц | 4 | 4 | + | Н | \sqcup | 4 | 4 | Н | 4 | 4 | 4 | ₽ |
| 33 | + | \sqcup | + | \sqcup | + | Н | 4 | H | Н | 4 | \sqcup | 4 | + | Н | Н | _ | Н | 4 | _ | Н | + | + | H | Н | 4 | + | Н | Н | 4 | + | 1 | H | Ц | Н | + | + | ╀ | Ц | 4 | + | _ | H | Н | 4 | \perp | Ц | 4 | + | Ц | + | \perp | H | Н | 4 | + | + | \vdash | ${oldsymbol{ert}}$ | + | + | Н | 4 | 4 | 4 | μ |
| 35 | + | ${\it H}$ | + | dash | + | H | + | + | Н | + | ₩ | + | + | Н | ${}$ | + | H | + | + | ${\color{black} H}$ | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | + | H | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | \vdash | + | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | ${oldsymbol{ert}}$ | + | + | \vdash | Н | + | + | + | Н | ${\color{black} H}$ | + | + | Н | 4 | + | + | + |
| 36 | + | H | + | H | + | H | + | + | Н | + | H | + | + | Н | ${\mathbb H}$ | + | Н | + | + | ${\sf H}$ | + | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | ${}$ | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | + | Н | ${\mathbb H}$ | + | + | Н | + | + | + | \dashv |
| 37 | + | H | + | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | H | + | + | Н | Н | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | + | Н | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | H | Н | + | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | + | \forall |
| 38 | + | \forall | + | Н | + | H | + | + | Н | + | H | + | + | Н | ${}$ | + | Н | + | + | ${\mathsf H}$ | + | + | + | H | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | + | H | Н | \forall | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | H | Н | + | + | + | Н | ${\mathsf H}$ | + | + | Н | + | + | + | \forall |
| 39 | + | \forall | + | H | + | H | + | t | H | \dagger | \forall | + | + | H | \forall | t | Н | + | + | H | + | $^{+}$ | H | H | + | + | H | Н | + | + | $^{+}$ | H | Н | \forall | + | t | t | H | + | + | t | Н | H | + | t | Н | + | + | H | + | + | H | Н | + | + | $^{+}$ | Н | H | + | $^{+}$ | H | \dashv | + | + | \forall |
| 40 | \top | Ħ | + | H | + | Ħ | + | t | H | \dagger | Ħ | \dagger | \dagger | Ħ | H | t | H | † | t | H | + | t | Ħ | H | \dagger | t | H | H | \dagger | † | t | Ħ | H | H | + | T | t | H | \dagger | + | t | Н | H | + | t | H | † | T | Ħ | + | t | Ħ | H | † | $^{+}$ | T | Н | H | + | t | H | + | + | † | Ħ |
| 41 | \top | $\dagger \dagger$ | \dagger | Ħ | \top | Ħ | \top | T | П | Ť | Ħ | \dagger | \dagger | Ħ | H | T | Н | † | T | П | \top | T | Ħ | П | \dagger | Ť | Ħ | H | \dagger | \dagger | T | T | П | Ħ | \dagger | Ť | T | П | \top | \top | T | П | H | \top | T | П | † | Ť | П | \dagger | T | П | П | \forall | \top | T | П | П | \top | T | П | 7 | 1 | † | Ħ |
| 42 | \top | \prod | \top | П | \top | П | \top | T | П | Ť | Π | \top | Ť | П | \sqcap | T | П | Ť | T | П | \top | T | П | П | \top | T | П | П | T | \top | T | П | П | \sqcap | \top | Ť | T | П | \top | \top | T | П | П | \top | T | П | Ť | T | П | \top | T | П | П | 7 | \top | Ť | П | П | \top | T | П | 7 | 1 | † | П |
| 43 | | Ţ | J | П | J | П | 1 | Ι | П | I | П | | | П | | | П | | Ι | | 1 | Ι | Π | | カ | | П | D | | Ţ | Ι | Π | П | | 1 | Ī | Ι | | ╛ | I | I | Π | | _ | I | П | | Ι | | T | Ι | Π | | _ | I | | Π | | J | Ι | П | J | _ | Ţ | П |
| 44 | Ι | П | Ι | П | Ι | П | I | Γ | П | I | П | I | Ι | | П | Ι | П | I | Γ | П | Ι | Γ | | П | I | Ι | П | П | I | Ι | Γ | | П | | Ι | Ι | L | П | I | Ι | Γ | \Box | | I | Γ | П | I | Ι | П | I | Γ | | П | I | Ι | Γ | \Box | П | Ι | Γ | П | I | I | Ι | П |
| 45 | \perp | Ц | _ | | | | | | | | ACI | _ | ΗĒ | RE | : | | | | 7 | ΙF | N | 10 | Р | ΑŸ | MI | ΞN | T | I | 3 | DÜ | JE, | , | DC | o : | NC | Ť | М | ΑĪ | L | Т | ні | ß | F | OF | M- | | | | | DI | ST. | AC | H | Н | EF | ξĒ. | | | | = | =3 | _ | Ţ | Ţ | Ц |
| 46 | \perp | \sqcup | _ | | | | | | le | A | re | a | \perp | Ш | Ц | L | Ц | | L | Ц | \perp | L | L | Ц | | 1 | Н | Ц | 4 | 1 | ╀ | L | Ц | Ц | 4 | 1 | 1 | Ц | 4 | 4 | 1 | Ц | Ц | 4 | 1 | Ц | 4 | 1 | Ц | 4 | L | L | Ц | | \perp | \perp | Ш | Ц | | L | Ц | \perp | 4 | 1 | \sqcup |
| 47 | + | \sqcup | 1 | | XAB | | | | Н | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L | Ц | Ц | | 1 | L | Ц | Ц | Ц | _ | 1 | Н | Н | 4 | + | \perp | Н | Н | 4 | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | | | | | | | | FO | | | μ | 4 | 4 | 4 | \sqcup |
| 48 49 | + | H | + | Н | 2 (| J (|) : | 5_ | Н | $-\parallel$ | | | | | | | | | Гi | t. | ιе | • | οÍ | | F, C | or | m | | | | | | | | | | H | Н | + | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | + | 4 | 3 | 26 | 2 | (| e- | -т | il | e) | | Н | 4 | + | + | \dashv |
| 50 | + | H | ┾ | H | T | | 7 | ٠ | H | + | | 7 | T | | | Ŧ | | Ŧ | T | | Ŧ | | | | 7 | T | | | 7 | T | T | | | 7 | T | Ŧ | ۰ | H | + | + | + | Н | H | + | ┿ | Н | + | + | H | + | f | | | | T | Ŧ | | | T | | H | + | + | + | \dashv |
| 51 | + | H | + | H | + | | ٦, | T V | 뉘 | v v | ďχ | v. | + | Н | N | 7 5 | ╁┤ | +. | * * | ${\sf H}$ | + | 1 | - | NT | , | y 7 | х | ₩ | . | + | + | + | Н | ${}$ | 0 : | 1 | + | Н | + | + | + | \mathbb{H} | NT | ٦, | + | 님 | ㅠ, | N D | Н | ╁ | ╁ | <u> </u> | 닖 | 븕 | ╬ | + | Н | ${\sf H}$ | + | + | Н | + | + | + | \dashv |
| 52 | + | ╫ | + | Н | | | | | | | M | | | | Х | + | 붜 | $\frac{1}{L^{1/2}}$ | As | | N 7 | V 12 | 교 | y Y | <u> </u> | x v | ÷ | ş | <u> </u> | ·\ | + | Н | Н | ${}$ | 4 | + | + | Н | + | + | 7 0 | \ - | Y V | 4 | - - - | 뮈 | 합니 | ייור | L. | 4, | 12 | Y | 1 | 뒤 | 쉬, | r - | L | N | + | + | Н | + | + | + | \dashv |
| 53 | + | H | + | Н | - | 류 | ; | 2 2 | 븕 | N 2 | M | E . | x X | Н | X | + | ٦ | -1/2 T. 7 | AS | 뉴 | N z | A M | 교 | y y | x . | x y | Ţ | 皇 | x . | x | + | H | Н | \forall | + | + | + | Н | + | 1 | v T | 1 | 井 | + | ᄪ | 닕 | -1 | | v | М | S N | т | Н | V | | ין ב | ᄪ | E | R | + | Н | + | + | + | \forall |
| 54 | + | \forall | + | Н | 12 | T. | 計: | LΤ | 낡 | 0 1 | I A | I. | AΓ | П | | E S | 3 | x : | x x | x | x 5 | (x | × | x | x . | x x | Ţ | Ĥ | + | + | + | H | Н | \forall | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | ۲ | H | + | + | ۲ | ť | + | ∺ | + | + | ۲ | Н | + | 7 | ۲ | 1 | ۲ | + | + | Н | + | + | + | H |
| 55 | + | $\forall t$ | + | H | ١ | T | RI | EE | ᆔ | AI | D | R | ES | S | x | x x | x | x z | x x | x | x 3 | x x | x | x | x | x x | x | Н | +; | A I | T | x | x | H | N | x c | x | x | + | + | РМ | ſв | H | N | x | x | x : | x | H | + | $^{+}$ | H | H | + | + | t | Н | H | + | $^{+}$ | H | \dashv | + | + | H |
| 56 | + | $\dagger\dagger$ | + | H | la | Ī | T | ΥX | х | X Z | X | X : | x x | X | x: | x x | x | Ť | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | f | Ħ | H | Ť | Ť | ٣ | Ħ | $^{+}$ | Ť | Ť | Ħ | H | + | Ť | П | Ť | † | Н | + | T | Ħ | H | + | + | † | Н | H | + | t | H | \forall | + | † | H |
| 57 | + | $\dagger\dagger$ | \dagger | H | + | Ħ | + | Ť | П | Ť | Ħ | Ť | Ť | Ť | H | Ť | Ħ | † | Ť | Н | † | Ť | Ť | H | Ť | Ť | Ħ | H | Ť | † | T | Ħ | H | \forall | \dagger | Ť | T | Н | \dagger | † | Ť | Н | H | + | T | Н | † | t | Н | + | T | Ħ | H | + | † | Ť | Н | Н | + | Ť | H | \dagger | + | † | Ħ |
| 58 | \top | $\dagger \dagger$ | | _ | | _ | | | | - | | | Ė | | .77 | _ | _ | _ | | | - | İ | | | İ | Ė | ۲ | ľ | į. | | | -> | > | \forall | † | | Am | oun | ıt | of | pa | ym | ent | : | T | 이 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | olo | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | \top | Ť | П | П | \dagger | T | П | 7 | 7 | † | \forall |
| 59 | ╛ | \prod | | Ce | ut | .10 | | | | | ng | | | | | | | | . IV. | ıai | LI | Г | П | \prod | T | T | П | Ī | T | Ī | Γ | П | | | † | Τ | Γ | П | T | T | Π | П | Ī | | T | П | 1 | T | П | _ | T | П | Ц | T | T | T | П | | T | T | П | | T | Ţ | П |
| 60 | ፗ | I | | | | | Ь | ay _ | me | ent — | : V | /01 | uc. | ne _ | r | Ar | ea | 1 | | | | | Ι | Ц | ╛ | Ι | П | | ╧ | İ | Ι | Ι | П | | İ | I | Ι | П | ╛ | Ī | Ι | Γ | | Ī | Ι | П | ╛ | Ι | П | I | Ι | Γ | П | J | I | Ι | Γ | П | I | Ι | П | ╛ | _ | İ | П |
| 61 | I | П | Ι | \prod | Ι | \prod | floor | | П | floor | П | | Ι | | \prod | Ι | П | floor | Γ | \prod | Ι | Ι | | П | | Ι | П | |] | P 5 | s | N | х | X. | x z | хх | N | C | T I | LS | S | s | N | A Z | A | А | A ? | YY | Y | ΥŞ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | С | | П | I | I | Ι | \Box |
| 62 | I | П | I | П | I | П | I | Ι | П | I | П | I | Ţ | | | Ι | П | I | Γ | \Box | | Γ | | | 1 | I | П | П | I | I | Γ | | П | | Ţ | Ι | L | | 1 | I | Γ | | | Ţ | Γ | П | I | Ι | | Ţ | Γ | | | I | Ţ | Ι | | | I | Γ | П | I | I | I | Д |
| 63 | \perp | Ц | \perp | Ц | 1 | Ц | \perp | П | Ц | Ţ | Ц | Ц | 1 | Ц | Ц | Ţ | Ц | Ţ | ľ | Ц | 1 | Ĺ | \Box | Ц | Ļ | \perp | Ц | Ц | 1 | 1 | \perp | \perp | Ц | Ц | 1 | Ţ | Ц | Ц | \perp | 1 | L | \perp | Ц | \perp | ľ | Ц | Ţ | Ţ | Ц | \perp | Ţ | $oxed{\Box}$ | Ц | _[| 1 | Ĺ | П | Ц | 1 | Ĺ | Ц | _[| \perp | 1 | \perp |
| 64 | \perp | \sqcup | 1 | Н | 1 | Ш | 4 | \perp | Ц | 4 | Н | \perp | 1 | Н | Ц | 1 | Ц | 4 | 1 | \sqcup | 1 | \perp | Н | Ц | \downarrow | + | Н | Ц | 4 | 1 | ╀ | L | Ц | Ц | 4 | 1 | L | Ц | 4 | 1 | L | Ц | Ц | 4 | 1 | Ц | 4 | \perp | Ц | 4 | ┸ | H | Ц | 4 | 4 | 1 | Н | \sqcup | 1 | ╀ | Н | _ | 4 | 1 | ₽ |
| 65 | + | \sqcup | + | \sqcup | 4 | \sqcup | 4 | \perp | Н | 4 | \sqcup | \perp | + | Н | Н | + | Н | + | \perp | ${oldsymbol{ee}}$ | 4 | + | \vdash | Н | 4 | + | Н | Ц | + | + | + | \vdash | Ц | \dashv | 4 | + | ╀ | Н | 4 | 4 | 1 | Н | Н | 4 | + | Н | \downarrow | + | Н | 4 | + | Н | Н | 4 | 4 | + | Н | ${oldsymbol{ee}}$ | 4 | + | Н | 4 | 4 | 4 | \sqcup |
| 66 | | Ш | ⊥ | Ш | ⊥ | Ш | \perp | Ш | Ц | ⊥ | Ш | Ш | ┸ | Ш | Ш | 丄 | Ц | Ш | 丄 | Ш | ⊥ | \perp | L | Ц | | \perp | Ш | Ш | | 1 | | | Ш | Ш | | | | \sqcup | Ш | ⊥ | ┸ | | Ш | \perp | ┸ | Ш | ⊥ | ┸ | Ш | \perp | 丄 | ட | | | | | | Ш | \perp | | 1 | - [| - 1 | 1 | 17 |

OCR Line Format (Form 541-ES and form FTB 3563 only):

OCR Line Data Elements

All scannable vouchers have an OCR line. The OCR line is made up of 6 fields and 1 check digit. The total length will be 37 positions.

TTTTTTTTNNNNSSSSAAAAAYYYY\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$C

WHERE:

| Field | Description | Length/Format |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. FEINXXXXX | Estate's or Trust's FEIN | 9 numeric |
| 2. NCTL | Fiduciary Name Control | 4 alpha |
| 3. 0000 | Spouse Control | 4 numeric |
| 4. AAAAA | Address Control | 5 numeric |
| 5. YYYY | Account Period Ending (APE) | 4 numeric |
| 6. \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$ | Remit Amount | 10 numeric |
| 7. C | Check Digit | 1 numeric |

OCR Line – Field Population Directions

- Estate's or trust's FEIN (mandatory). Numeric only. Do not include hyphens.
- 2. **Name control** (mandatory). First 4 letters of the estate's or trust's proper name.
 - a) When the estate or trust name includes a person's name, use the last name for the proper name in the Name control field.
 - **Example:** Estate of Wanda Sue Wiser Field value is WISE
 - When the estate or trust name includes initials, use the initials for the proper name in the Name Control field. Do not use punctuation or space between initials.
 - **Example:** G.N.R.C. Trust Field value is GNRC
 - c) When only numeric data represents the name of the estate or trust, use the last name of the fiduciary from the "Name and Title of the Fiduciary" field.
 - **Example:** Name of estate or trust is 1974 #37652 TR "Name and Title of Fiduciary" is Joe Smith, Trustee Field value is SMIT
 - d) When a "Will of" and a "For" is present in the proper name, use the last name in the "Will of" name. **Example:** Proper name is Trust Under "Will of" Sally Hall "for" John Brown – Field value is HALL

- e) When Minor or Trust for a Minor is represented in the proper name, use "Minor" for the Name control field.
 - **Example:** Proper name is Irrevocable "Minors Tr." For Grace Evans Field value is MINO
- f) When a company, church, or foundation is shown as the trust name without a person's name, use the first part of the trust name as the proper name.
 - **Example:** Proper name is Protestant Episcopal Church Tr. = Field value is PROT
- When the name is **less** than 4 letters, fill the remainder of the Name control field with the plus sign (+).
 - **Example:** If the proper name is SEO Field value is SEO+
- 3. Spouse control field Fill this field with zeros.
- 4. Address control (mandatory). Five (5) positions. The first 3 digits are the first 3 numeric digits of the street address field (no matter where the numbers fall). In the case where there is not 3 numeric digits in the street number, append (fill with zeros). The last 2 digits are the last 2 digits of the "regular" ZIP Code (the first 5 digits). If the ZIP Code is not available, fill with zeros.

<u>EXAMPLES:</u> (Examples are not complete addresses. To illustrate the numeric digits for the Address Control field, only the street number and ZIP Code, if any, are present.)

| Street Address and ZIP Code | OCR Line Address |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Fields: | <u>Control</u> |
| 10476 FOLSOM BL 95678-1234 | 10478 |
| 10 NORTH ST 95608 | 10008 |
| 1S 12 BRIDGE ST 95623 | 11223 |
| 3E 14 MAXWELL RD | 31400 |
| PO BOX 1276 95678 | 12778 |
| PO BOX 1 94114 | 10014 |
| 8 POINT OF ROCKS PMB 79 34242 | 80042 |
| 1 77TH AVE 34237 | 17737 |
| 32 AVE 45 W | 32400 |
| RURAL ROUTE 1 BOX 18 | 11800 |
| | |

- 5. **Account period ending (APE)** (mandatory). Format is "MMYY" for fiscal year filers.
 - (Form 541-ES, and form FTB 3563 only.) If the APE is a calendar year (standard 1/1/03 12/31/03), fill the APE field with zeros.
- 6. **Remit amount** (mandatory). Whole dollars only, no decimal point. Right justify, zero fill.
 - EXAMPLE: Remit amount is \$575.00 Field value is: 000000575
- 7. **Check digit** (mandatory). Use the "Check Digit Algorithm" on page 46 to determine value.

Scannable Form 541-ES Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9 LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ

| | RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Print Line <u>Number</u> | <u>Identification</u> | Begin Print <u>Position</u> | Maximum Field <u>Length</u> | End Print <u>Position</u> | Field <u>Description</u> |
| 1-44 | Blank | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 45 | "Detach Here"/Do Not Mail" line | 6 | 74 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 46 | Top Registration Mark | 75 | 6 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 47 | "Taxable Year" | 6 | 7 | 13 | Conventional form size/style |
| 47 | "California Form" and underline | 69 | 10 | 79 | Conventional form size/style |
| 48 | Tax Year Area "2004" | 8 | 5 | 12 | Conventional form size/style |
| 48 | Title of Form/Due Date | 16 | 48 | 64 | Conventional form size/style Payment Voucher "1" – "April 15, 2004"; Payment Voucher "2" – "June 15, 2004"; Payment Voucher "3" – "Sept. 15, 2004"; and Payment Voucher "4" – "Jan. 18, 2005". |
| 48 | Form Identifer (541-ES) Area | 71 | 7 | 77 | Conventional form size/style |
| 49 | Tax Year Area "2004" | 8 | 5 | 12 | Conventional form size/style |
| 49 | Title of Form/Due Date | 16 | 48 | 64 | Conventional form size/style Payment Voucher "1" – "April 15, 2004"; Payment Voucher "2" – "June 15, 2004"; Payment Voucher "3" – "Sept. 15, 2004"; and Payment Voucher "4" – "Jan. 18, 2005". |
| 49 | Form identifier (541-ES) Area | 71 | 7 | 77 | Conventional form size/style |
| 49 | Bold Line | 6 | 74 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 50 | Blank Line | _ | _ | _ | Conventional form size/style |
| 51 | Estate's or Trust's FEIN (mandatory) | 9 | 10 | 18 | Numeric, "-" |
| 51 | Name Control (First 4 Letters of Estate's or Trust's Proper Name.) (mandatory) Use OCR Line Field Population Directions in this publication | 21 | 4 | 24 | Alphanumeric, No embedded spaces, No symbols or punctuation |
| 51 | If estate's or trust's name and address information is unchanged from previous year, enter "**" otherwise, leave blank (mandatory) | 26 | 2 | 27 | ((大大!) |
| 51 | Form Year Indicator | 47 | 2 | 48 | "04" |
| 51 | Account Period Ending (APE) | 68 | 3 | 70 | "APE" |
| 51 | APE | 74 | 4 | 77 | Calendar year payment = "0" at print position 77. Fiscal year payment = "MMYY". |
| 52 | Name of Estate or Trust (mandatory) | 9 | 33 | 41 | Alphanumeric |
| 53 | Name and Title of Fiduciary (mandatory) | 9 | 33 | 41 | Alphanumeric |
| 54 | Additional Address | 9 | 30 | 38 | Alphanumeric, No punctuation or symbols |
| 54 | Payment Voucher Box Area | 73 | 8 | 80 | Conventional form size/style, Payment Voucher "1," "2," "3," or "4." Shade box on Payment Voucher 4. |
| 55 | Street Address (mandatory) | 9 | 30 | 38 | Alphanumeric, No symbols other than "/" or "-" |
| 55 | Suite | 41 | 5 | 45 | Alpha, LJ |
| | Number or Letter (No symbols) | 47 | 5 | 51 | Alphanumeric, LJ |

Scannable Form 541-ES Specifications

ALPHA Definitions: A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

> NUMERIC 0-9 = **ALPHANUMERIC** A-Z, 0-9 = LEFT JUSTIFY LJ = RIGHT JUSTIFY RJ

| Print Line <u>Number</u> | Identification | Begin Print <u>Position</u> | Maximum Field <u>Length</u> | End Print <u>Position</u> | Field Description |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 55 | Private Mailbox (PMB) | 54 | 3 | 56 | "PMB" |
| 55 | Private Mailbox Number or Letter | 58 | 6 | 63 | Alphanumeric, LJ |
| 55 | Payment Voucher Box Area | 73 | 8 | 80 | Conventional form size/style, Payment Voucher "1," "2," "3," or "4." Shade box on Payment Voucher 4. |
| 56 | City (mandatory) | 9 | 17 | 25 | Alphanumeric |
| 56 | State (mandatory) (Use Standard Abbreviations in this publication.) | 28 | 2 | 29 | Alpha |
| 56 | If Foreign Country | 28 | 19 | 46 | Alphanumeric |
| 56 | ZIP Code | 32 | 10 | 41 | Numeric, "-", LJ |
| 56 | Payment Voucher Box Area | 73 | 8 | 80 | Conventional form size/style, Payment Voucher "1," "2," "3," or "4." Shade box on Payment Voucher 4. |
| 57 | Payment Voucher Box Area | 73 | 8 | 80 | Conventional form size/style, Payment Voucher "1," "2," "3," or "4." Shade box on Payment Voucher 4. |
| 58 | Where to Mail Payment Voucher Area | 6 | _ | 37 | Conventional form size/style |
| 58 | Amount of Payment | 50 | 9 | 58 | "Amount of Payment" – conventional form size/style |
| 58 | Estate's or Trust's Amount of Payment | 61 | 11 | 71 | Numeric, RJ, whole dollars only. Decimal point must print at end of dollar amount at print position 71. Do not use commas. |
| 59 | Where to Mail Payment Voucher Area | 6 | - | 37 | Conventional form size/style |
| 60 | Blank Line | - | _ | - | Conventional form size/style |
| 61 | OCR Line (Check Digit mandatory) Use Check Digit Algorithm on page 46. | 41 | 37 | 77 | Alphanumeric, plus (+) sign, zero fill |
| 62-63 | Bottom Registration Mark, document ID, * and conventional Form 541-ES | _ | _ | _ | End of bottom registration mark, document ID*, and conventional form size/style |

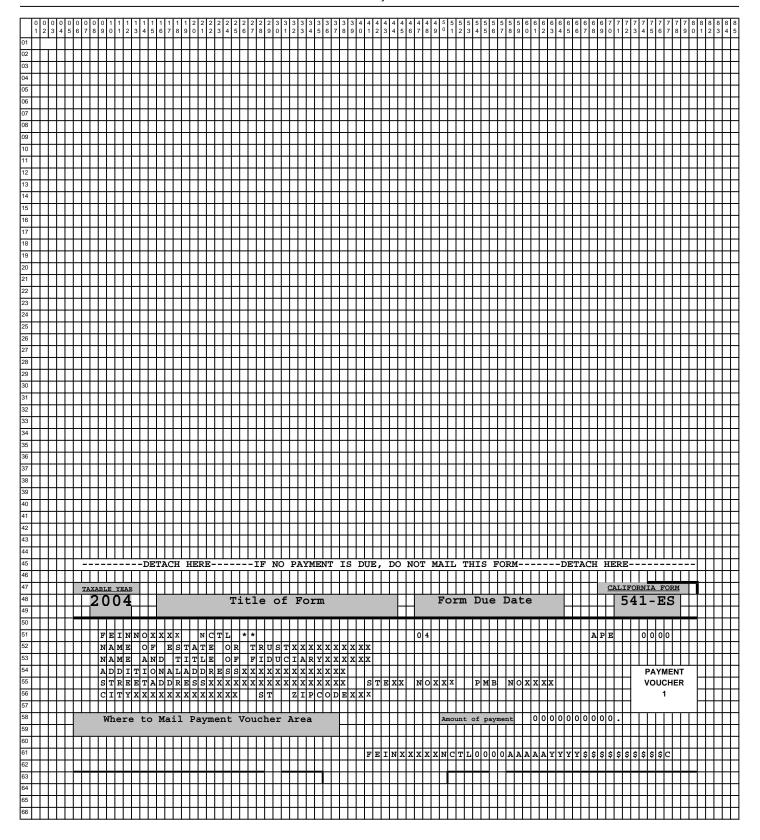
^{*}Center document ID between positions 35 and 50 of the bottom registration mark. Use Courier 12-point, **do not** bold.

Note: Always fill spouse control field in OCR line with zeros.

If no additional address, leave that field on print line 54 blank. Do not include deceased taxpayer/spouse information on scannable Form 541-ES.

Scannable Form 541-ES Record Layout

Note: Record Layout is Reduced



Scannable Form FTB 3563 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9
ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9
LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ
RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ

| Print Line Number | Libert Control | Begin | Maximum | End | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| Number 1-44 | Library Construction | | E1.11 | | Field |
| 1-44 | Identification | Print Position | Field Length | Print Position | Field Description |
| 45 | Blank | _ | | _ | |
| 45 | "Detach Here"/"Do Not Mail" line | 6 | 74 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 46 | Top Registration Mark | 75 | 6 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| | 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | | | | "(Calendar year – Due April 15, 2004)" |
| 46 | When to File Area/Top Registration Mark | 6 | 13 | 18 | Conventional form size/style |
| 47 | "Taxable Year" | 6 | 7 | 13 | Conventional form size/style |
| 47 | Title of Form | 16 | 20 | 35 | Conventional form size/style |
| 47 | "California Form" and underline | 69 | 12 | 79 | Conventional form size/style |
| 48 | Tax Year Area "2003" | 8 | 5 | 12 | Conventional form size/style |
| 48 | Title of Form | 16 | 35 | 50 | Conventional form size/style |
| 48 | Form Identifer (3563 (541)) Area | 68 | 12 | 79 | Conventional form size/style |
| 49 | Tax Year Area "2003" | 8 | 5 | 12 | Conventional form size/style |
| 49 | Title of Form | 16 | 35 | 50 | Conventional form size/style |
| 49 | Form Identifier (3563 (541)) Area | 68 | 12 | 79 | Conventional form size/style |
| 49 | Bold Line | 6 | 74 | 80 | Conventional form size/style |
| 50 | Blank Line | _ | | - | Conventional form size/style |
| 51 | Estate's or Trust's FEIN (mandatory) | 9 | 10 | 18 | Numeric, "-" |
| 51 | Name Control (First 4 Letters of Estate's or Trust's Proper Name.) (mandatory) Use OCR Line Field Population Directions in this publication | 21 | 4 | 24 | Alphanumeric, No embedded spaces, No symbols or punctuation |
| | If estate's or trust's name and address information is unchanged from previous year, enter "**" otherwise, leave blank | 00 | | 07 | (i**) |
| 51 | (mandatory) | 26 | 2 | 27 | |
| 51 | Form Year Indicator | 47 | 2 | 48 | "03" "APE" |
| 51 | Account Period Ending (APE) | 68 | 3 | 70 | "APE" |
| 51 | APE | 74 | 4 | 77 | Calendar year payment = "0" at print position 77. Fiscal year payment = "MMYY" |
| 52 | Name of Estate or Trust (mandatory) | 9 | 33 | 41 | Alphanumeric |
| 52 | If Deceased, enter "DECD" and Date of Death (mandatory) | 44 | 15 | 58 | Alphanumeric, "(DECD mm-dd-yy)" |
| 53 | Name and Title of Fiduciary (mandatory) | 9 | 33 | 41 | Alphanumeric, No punctuation or symbols |
| 54 | Additional Address | 9 | 30 | 38 | Alphanumeric |
| 54 | Executor/Guardian | 41 | 17 | 57 | Alphanumeric |
| 55 | Street Address (mandatory) | 9 | 30 | 38 | Alphanumeric, No symbols other than "/" or "-" |
| 55 | Suite | 41 | 5 | 45 | Alpha, LJ |
| 55 | Number or Letter (No symbols) | 47 | 5 | 51 | Alphanumeric, LJ |
| 55 | Private Mailbox (PMB) | 54 | 3 | 56 | "PMB" |
| 55 | Private Mailbox Number or Letter | 58 | 6 | 63 | Alphanumeric, LJ |
| 56 | City (mandatory) | 9 | 17 | 25 | Alphanumeric |

Scannable Form FTB 3563 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9 LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ

| Print Line <u>Number</u> | <u>Identification</u> | Begin Print <u>Position</u> | Maximum Field <u>Length</u> | End Print <u>Position</u> | Field <u>Description</u> |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 56 | State (mandatory) (Use Standard Abbreviations in this publication) | 28 | 2 | 29 | Alpha |
| 56 | If Foreign Country | 28 | 19 | 46 | Alphanumeric |
| 56 | ZIP Code | 32 | 10 | 41 | Numeric, "-", LJ |
| 57 | Blank | _ | _ | _ | |
| 58 | Cautionary Language/ Where to Mail Payment Voucher Area | 6 | _ | 45 | Conventional form size/style |
| 58 | "Amount of payment" | 49 | 9 | 58 | "Amount of payment" Conventional form size/style |
| 58 | Estate's or Trust's Amount of payment | 61 | 11 | 71 | Numeric, RJ, whole dollars only. Decimal point must print at end of dollar amount at print position 71. Do not use commas. |
| 59 | Cautionary Language/ Where to Mail Payment Voucher Area | 6 | _ | 29 | Conventional form size/style |
| 60 | Cautionary Language/ Where to Mail Payment Voucher Area | 6 | - | 29 | Conventional form size/style |
| 61 | Cautionary Language/ Where to Mail Payment Voucher Area | 6 | _ | 29 | Conventional form size/style |
| 61 | OCR Line (Check Digit mandatory) Use Check Digit Algorithm on page 46. | 41 | 37 | 77 | Alphanumeric, plus (+) sign, zero fill |
| 62-63 | Bottom Registration Mark, document ID,* and conventional form FTB 3563 | - | _ | - | End of bottom registration mark, document ID,* and conventional form size/style |

^{*}Center document ID between positions 35 and 50 of the bottom registration mark. Use Courier 12-point, **do not** bold.

Note: Always fill spouse control field in OCR line with zeros.

If no additional address or executor/guardian name, leave the applicable fields on print line 54 blank.

Scannable Form FTB 3563 Record Layout Note: Record Layout is Reduced

| Lat | اداد | la la | Ja | a La | Ja | | | 1.1 | | | 1.1 | | | ء ا | a I . | . I a | I.a. | اما | اء | a La | .I.a | La | La | | اما | <u> </u> | a I | a L | | La | | _ | | . 1 | | | Τ. | Ι. | Ι. | Ιr | I. | | 1-1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1. | ·Ia | La | | اہ | ٠. ا | | | ı la | La | - | | | | -1- | | | I - | - | اما | | | | | _ |
|----------------|-----------------|--|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------|-----|---------------|------------|-----|--------|----|---------------|--------------|---------|------|-----|-----------|--------------|--------|----|----------|---|--------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------|--------|----------------|-----|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|-----|----------|---------|----------|-----|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------|---|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|----|--------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------------|----------|---|-----|---|-----------|---|---|--------|
| 1 | 2 3 | 4 5 | 6 | 7 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 2 | 3 | 4 4 | 1 1 5 6 | 7 | 1 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 2 | 2 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 7 | 7 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 3 | 3 4 | 4 5 | 5 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 9 | 9 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 6 | 5 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 01 | \top | T | T | T | T | T | Ť | П | T | T | П | П | П | T | Ť | T | T | П | T | T | T | П | T | П | П | T | T | Ť | T | T | Г | П | † | Ť | Ť | Ť | Ť | T | T | T | T | T | П | П | 7 | 7 | T | T | T | T | Г | ┪ | Ť | Ť | Ť | T | T | Г | | П | Ť | Ť | Ť | T | Т | П | П | П | П | Г | П | П |
| 02 | П | | | | | | T | П | I | | П | П | | | Ţ | I | | П | | | | | | | | I | | | | | | П | I | Ī | T | | Ī | | | | | | П | П | | | | T | | | | | I | I | Ī | | | | | П | I | T | | | | | | | | | П | Π |
| 03 | Ш | | \perp | | \perp | Ц | L | Ц | 1 | | Ц | | Ц | | \perp | \perp | | Ц | | \perp | L | | | | Ц | Д | | 1 | | L | | П | \perp | \perp | 1 | | | L | | L | \perp | | Ц | Ц | _ | \perp | | 1 | | L | | \perp | 1 | | Ţ | L | | | | П | I | 1 | 1 | | L | | | | | | П | П |
| 04 | Ш | Ш | \perp | 4 | \perp | 4 | + | Ц | 4 | 4 | Н | Ц | Ц | 4 | 4 | + | 1 | Ц | 4 | 4 | ╀ | L | L | Ц | Ц | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | ╄ | Ц | Н | 4 | 4 | 4 | + | ╀ | ╀ | ╄ | ╄ | Ц | L | Ц | Ц | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | ╄ | Ц | 4 | 4 | \downarrow | 1 | ╀ | L | L | | Н | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | Ц | Ц | Ц | Ц | | | Ц | Н |
| 05 | + | \vdash | \perp | 4 | \perp | 4 | + | Н | + | _ | Н | Н | Н | 4 | + | + | - | Н | 4 | + | ╀ | | L | Н | Н | \dashv | 4 | + | 4 | ╀ | Н | Н | 4 | + | + | + | + | ╀ | 1 | ╀ | L | H | Н | Н | 4 | 4 | 4 | + | - | ╀ | L | 4 | + | + | + | ╀ | L | L | | Н | 4 | + | + | + | H | Н | Н | Ц | | | Н | Н |
| 06 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | Н | Н | + | + | + | ╁ | Н | + | + | ╀ | H | ┝ | Н | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | ╀ | H | Н | + | + | + | + | + | ╀ | ╁ | ╀ | Н | H | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | + | ╀ | H | + | + | + | + | ╀ | ┝ | ┝ | _ | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н | H | Н | Н |
| 08 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | Н | Н | + | + | + | ╁ | Н | \dashv | + | ╀ | H | ┝ | Н | Н | ╓┼ | + | + | + | ╀ | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | + | ╀ | ╁ | ╀ | Н | H | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | + | ╁ | Н | + | + | + | + | ╁ | H | ┝ | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| 09 | + | H | $^{+}$ | + | + | + | + | H | $^{+}$ | t | H | H | H | + | $^{+}$ | $^{+}$ | t | Н | H | + | t | H | H | H | H | $^{+}$ | + | + | t | t | H | H | $^{+}$ | $^{+}$ | + | $^{+}$ | t | t | ╁ | t | H | Ħ | Н | Ħ | + | + | + | + | + | t | H | + | + | $^{+}$ | $^{+}$ | t | H | H | Н | H | + | $^{+}$ | + | \dagger | H | H | Н | H | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| 10 | \forall | Ħ | T | † | T | + | t | Н | + | t | Н | Н | H | + | † | + | t | Н | Ħ | $^{+}$ | t | Ħ | t | Н | H | † | † | + | t | t | Н | П | + | † | + | t | t | t | t | t | H | H | H | H | + | † | + | + | t | t | Н | 7 | † | t | † | t | t | H | | П | + | + | + | t | Н | Н | H | Н | Н | Н | П | П |
| 11 | \top | Ħ | T | \dagger | T | T | Ť | П | † | T | П | Н | H | 1 | Ť | Ť | t | П | T | † | t | T | T | П | H | T | \dagger | † | T | T | Н | П | \dagger | Ť | † | Ť | t | t | T | T | T | Ħ | П | Ħ | 7 | 7 | 1 | † | T | t | Н | ┪ | Ť | Ť | Ť | T | T | Г | П | П | \dagger | † | Ť | T | П | Н | Н | Н | П | П | П | П |
| 12 | П | | T | T | T | T | T | П | T | T | П | П | П | 1 | T | T | | П | T | T | T | П | Г | П | П | T | T | T | T | T | П | П | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | Т | | П | П | T | T | T | T | T | T | Г | 7 | T | Ť | T | T | Ī | Г | | П | T | T | T | T | П | П | П | П | | | П | П |
| 13 | П | | | | Τ | | | П | I | | П | | | | I | Ι | | П | | I | | | | | | I | | Ι | | | | П | I | I | Ι | Ι | I | Ι | | | | | П | П | | | | I | | | | | I | Ι | Ι | Ι | | | | \Box | Ι | Ι | Ι | | | | | | | | | Ω |
| 14 | Ш | | | | | | \perp | Ш | \perp | | Ш | Ц | Ц | | | \perp | | Ц | | \perp | | | | | Ц | ┙ | | | | L | | Ц | 1 | | | | | L | | | | | Ц | Ш | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | Ц | \perp | | | | | | Ц | | | | Ш | П |
| 15 | Щ | Щ | \perp | \perp | \perp | Ц | ╀ | Ц | 4 | 1 | Ц | Ц | Ц | 4 | 1 | ┸ | L | Ц | Ц | \perp | ╀ | Ш | L | Ц | Ц | Ц | 4 | 1 | 1 | ┖ | Ц | Ц | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Ļ | ╀ | ╙ | L | Ц | L | Ц | Ц | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | ┖ | L | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | L | L | L | | Ц | 4 | 1 | 1 | ↓ | Ц | Ц | Ц | Ц | | | Ц | Ц |
| 16 | Ш | Щ | \perp | 4 | \perp | 4 | + | Ц | 4 | 4 | Н | Ц | Ц | 4 | 4 | + | ╄ | Ц | Ц | 4 | ╀ | L | L | Ц | Ц | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | ╄ | Ц | Н | 4 | 4 | 4 | + | \downarrow | ╀ | ╀ | ╄ | L | L | Ц | Ц | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | + | ╄ | Ц | 4 | 4 | + | 4 | ╀ | L | L | | Н | 4 | 4 | 4 | ╀ | Ц | Ц | Ц | Ц | Ц | Ц | Ц | Н |
| 17 18 | + | \vdash | + | + | + | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | Н | Н | 4 | + | + | 1 | Н | \dashv | + | ╀ | H | \vdash | Н | Н | 4 | + | + | + | ╀ | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | + | ╀ | + | L | Н | H | Н | Н | 4 | 4 | 4 | + | + | \vdash | Н | 4 | + | + | + | L | L | \vdash | H | Н | 4 | + | + | + | H | Н | Н | Н | Ц | Н | Н | Н |
| 19 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | \dashv | + | + | H | \vdash | Н | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | ╀ | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | \vdash | Н | H | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | + | ╀ | Н | 4 | + | + | + | + | Ͱ | \vdash | H | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| 20 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | \dashv | + | + | H | + | Н | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | Н | \vdash | Н | \forall | + | + | + | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | + | + | \vdash | \vdash | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | \vdash | Н | Н | Н | \dashv | Н | Н | Н |
| 21 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | \dashv | + | + | H | \vdash | Н | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | + | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | H | Н | H | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | + | H | H | \vdash | H | Н | + | + | + | + | H | Н | Н | Н | \dashv | Н | Н | Н |
| 22 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | H | Н | + | + | + | H | Н | \forall | + | + | H | \vdash | H | Н | \dashv | + | + | t | t | H | Н | + | $^{+}$ | + | $^{+}$ | t | t | t | t | H | H | Н | H | + | + | + | + | t | t | H | + | + | + | + | t | H | \vdash | H | Н | + | + | + | + | H | H | Н | Н | \forall | Н | Н | Н |
| 23 | + | + | T | + | T | + | $^{+}$ | Н | + | $^{+}$ | Н | Н | Н | + | † | $^{+}$ | t | Н | \forall | + | $^{+}$ | Ħ | T | H | Н | + | $^{+}$ | + | t | $^{+}$ | Н | Н | + | $^{+}$ | + | $^{+}$ | † | $^{+}$ | t | t | H | Ħ | Н | H | \dagger | + | + | + | t | t | Н | + | + | \dagger | + | t | t | \vdash | Н | Н | + | + | $^{+}$ | † | H | Н | Н | Н | \forall | Н | Н | Н |
| 24 | $\dashv \vdash$ | Ħ | T | \dagger | T | \top | \dagger | П | † | Ť | Ħ | Н | H | † | \dagger | T | T | Н | T | \dagger | T | T | T | П | H | 7 | † | † | Ť | T | П | П | \dagger | † | † | t | Ť | Ť | T | T | П | П | H | Ħ | 1 | † | † | † | Ť | T | П | 7 | † | t | t | T | T | Г | П | П | \dagger | † | Ť | T | П | П | Н | H | Ħ | П | Π | П |
| 25 | \top | Ħ | | ╛ | | ╛ | T | П | _ | Ť | П | П | Ц | 1 | Ť | T | T | Ц | J | 1 | T | Π | Ī | П | Ц | 丁 | Ţ | Ť | İ | T | П | Ճ | | Ť | Ť | Ť | Ť | T | T | Γ | П | Γ | П | Ħ | _† | _† | 1 | † | Ť | T | П | _† | Ť | Ť | Ť | T | Ī | | | Ճ | _† | Ť | Ť | T | Γ | П | П | П | | П | Ճ | П |
| 26 | П | | T | | Τ | | Τ | П | T | | П | | П | | T | T | | П | | T | T | | | | П | I | T | T | | Τ | | П | I | Ī | T | T | Ī | Τ | | | | | П | П | T | Ī | | T | T | T | | | T | Ī | T | T | | | | П | I | T | T | T | П | | | | | | П | П |
| 27 | Ш | | | | | | | Ц | \perp | | | Ц | | | | | | Ц | | | | | | | | $oxed{\Box}$ | | I | | | | П | I | | I | | | L | | | | | П | П | | | | | | | | | | | I | | | L | | П | floor | | I | | | Ц | Ц | | | | 괴 | П |
| 28 | Щ | Щ | \perp | \perp | \perp | 4 | ╀ | Ц | 4 | 1 | Ц | Ц | Ц | 4 | 4 | ╀ | L | Ц | Ц | 1 | ╀ | Ц | L | Ц | Ц | Ц | 4 | 1 | 1 | ┖ | L | Ц | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 퇶 | ╀ | ╙ | L | Ц | L | Ц | Ц | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | ╀ | ┸ | L | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | L | L | L | | Ц | 4 | 4 | 1 | ↓ | Ц | Ц | Ц | Ц | | | Ц | Ц |
| 29 | Щ | Ш | \perp | 4 | \perp | 4 | + | Ц | 4 | _ | Н | Ц | Ц | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | Ц | Ц | 4 | ╀ | L | L | Ц | Ц | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | ╀ | Ц | Ц | 4 | 4 | 4 | + | ╀ | ╀ | 1 | ╀ | Ц | L | Ц | Ц | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | ╀ | Ц | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | ╀ | L | L | | Ц | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | Ц | Ц | Ц | Ц | | | Ц | Ц |
| 30 | + | \vdash | \perp | 4 | \perp | 4 | + | Н | + | _ | Н | Н | Н | 4 | + | + | - | Н | 4 | + | ╀ | | L | Н | Н | \dashv | 4 | + | 4 | ╀ | Н | Н | 4 | + | + | + | + | ╀ | 1 | ╀ | L | H | Н | Н | 4 | 4 | 4 | + | - | ╀ | L | 4 | + | + | + | ╀ | L | L | | Н | 4 | + | + | + | H | Н | Н | Ц | | | Н | Н |
| 32 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | Н | Н | + | + | + | ╁ | Н | + | + | ╀ | H | ⊢ | Н | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | ╀ | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | ╀ | ╀ | ╁ | ╀ | Н | H | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | + | ╀ | Н | + | + | + | + | ╀ | ┝ | H | _ | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н | H | Н | Н |
| 33 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | Н | Н | + | + | + | ╁ | Н | + | + | ╁ | H | ┝ | Н | Н | ╓┼ | + | + | + | ╁ | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | + | ╀ | ╁ | ╀ | Н | H | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | + | ╁ | Н | + | + | + | + | ╁ | H | ┝ | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| 34 | +I | H | + | + | + | + | + | H | + | + | Н | Н | Н | + | + | + | ┢ | Н | H | + | ╁ | H | H | H | Н | $^{+}$ | + | + | + | ╁ | H | Н | + | + | + | + | $^{+}$ | ╁ | ╁ | ╁ | H | H | Н | H | + | + | + | + | + | ╁ | H | + | + | $^{+}$ | $^{+}$ | + | H | H | _ | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | Н | Н | Н | H | H | Н | Н |
| 35 | + | H | + | + | + | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | Н | Н | + | $^{+}$ | + | t | Н | \forall | + | t | H | H | Н | Н | $^{+}$ | $^{+}$ | + | $^{+}$ | t | Н | Н | + | $^{+}$ | + | $^{+}$ | t | $^{+}$ | t | t | H | H | Н | H | + | + | + | + | $^{+}$ | t | Н | + | $^{+}$ | $^{+}$ | + | t | t | H | _ | Н | + | + | + | t | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| 36 | \forall | \forall | $^{+}$ | $^{+}$ | $^{+}$ | † | $^{+}$ | H | + | t | Н | H | H | + | † | + | t | Н | Ħ | + | t | H | H | Н | H | † | † | + | t | t | Н | П | $^{+}$ | † | + | t | t | t | t | t | H | H | Н | Ħ | + | + | + | + | t | t | Н | + | + | t | † | t | t | H | Н | П | † | † | + | t | Н | Н | H | Н | | Н | Н | Н |
| 37 | Ħ | | T | T | T | T | T | Ħ | T | T | П | H | П | 1 | Ť | Ť | T | П | T | T | T | T | T | П | П | T | 1 | t | T | T | П | П | † | Ť | t | Ť | t | T | T | T | T | | П | Ħ | 1 | 1 | 7 | T | T | T | H | 7 | Ť | Ť | t | T | T | r | П | П | Ť | Ť | Ť | T | П | П | H | П | П | П | П | П |
| 38 | П | | T | | Τ | | T | П | T | | П | | П | | T | T | | П | | T | T | | | | П | I | | T | | Т | | П | I | T | T | T | Ī | T | | Γ | | | П | П | | Ī | | T | | | | | T | Ī | T | T | | | | П | I | T | T | | | | | | | | П | П |
| 39 | | | | | Π | | Ι | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | J | | | | | | Ⅱ | floor | | T | | | | | | | | П | | | | | | | | | | I | I | Ι | | | | | Ⅱ | I | | T | | | | | | | | | Ω |
| 40 | Ш | | \perp | | \perp | Ц | ⊥ | Ц | 1 | | Ц | Ц | Ц | _ | 1 | ⊥ | | Ц | | ⊥ | ┸ | | L | Ц | Ц | Ц | 4 | 1 | | L | L | Ц | 4 | 1 | 1 | ┸ | ╽ | ┸ | | L | L | Ш | Ц | Ц | 4 | \perp | | 1 | | L | L | _ | 1 | \downarrow | 1 | L | L | L | | Ц | 4 | 1 | 1 | | Ц | Ц | Ц | Ц | | | Ц | Ц |
| 41 | Ш | Ш | \perp | 4 | \perp | 4 | 4 | Ц | 4 | _ | Ц | Ц | Ц | 4 | 4 | 1 | L | Ц | Ц | 4 | ╀ | Ш | L | Ц | Ц | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | ╄ | Ц | Ц | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | ╀ | ╀ | ╀ | ╄ | Ц | L | Ц | Ц | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | ╄ | Ц | 4 | 4 | \downarrow | 1 | ╀ | L | L | | Ц | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | Ц | Ц | Ц | Ц | | | Ц | Ц |
| 42 43 | + | \vdash | \perp | 4 | \perp | 4 | + | Н | + | _ | Н | Н | Н | 4 | + | + | - | Н | 4 | + | ╀ | | L | Н | Н | \dashv | 4 | + | 4 | ╀ | L | Н | 4 | 4 | + | + | + | ╀ | 1 | ╀ | H | H | Н | Н | 4 | 4 | 4 | + | + | ╀ | L | 4 | + | + | + | ╀ | L | L | | Н | 4 | + | + | + | H | Н | Ц | Ц | | | Н | Н |
| 44 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | Н | + | + | Н | Н | Н | + | + | + | ┢ | Н | 4 | + | ╀ | H | ┞ | Н | Н | \dashv | + | + | + | ╀ | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | + | ╀ | ╁ | ╀ | H | H | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | + | ╀ | Н | + | + | + | + | + | H | ┞ | _ | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| 45 | + | + | ╀ | <u> </u> | | | _ | 닞 | F | ГΔ | Щ | Ц | ЦΕ | | ᆣ | Ψ. | _ | ᆜ | _ | Ψ, | ᇤ | Ц | TC | Ц | 딢 | 祌 | M Fe | יווי | - | Ļ | Ļ | 뷰 | JE, | _ | ㅗ | ㅗ | N | ᆣ | μ. | MZ | LΤ | Т. | Ļ | ᇤ | ᆛ | Ļ | FC | 꾸 | м- | _ | Ц | _ | | <u>_</u> | Ť | <u></u> | Ļ | L H | н | 븠 | ᅷ | _ | | _ | Н | ᆜ | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| 46 | + | + | W | | n | | | | | | | _ | _ | T | <u>-</u> | Т | Т | П | П | Т | Ť | Π | Ī | Π | [] | Π̈́ | T | T | - | Ť | П | Π̈́ | Ť | Ť | Ť | Ť | Ť | Ţ | - · | T | Π | Ī | ΓĪ | | 1 | T | T | T | T | Т | П | 7 | Т | Ť | T | T | Ī | <u> </u> | Ť | ďΪ | Ī | T | Т | T | П | Π | Н | Н | H | H | Н | Н |
| 47 | + | \dag | _ | | ABL | | | _ | T | | | ۳. | ۲ | j | t | | | Ц | | t | Ĺ | | | ۲ | ۲ | + | + | + | t | t | Н | Н | + | † | + | t | t | t | t | t | H | Ħ | H | Ħ | + | + | \dagger | \dagger | t | t | H | \dagger | † | \dagger | \dagger | t | - 9 | CA | LΙ | FO | RN | ΙA | F | OR | M | H | H | H | H | Н | Н | Н |
| 48 | \forall | \dagger | П | | 2 (| | | | \dagger | | | | | | | | | | | Т | it | t] | Le | • | 0 | f | F | 0 | rı | n | | Ť | Ť | İ | İ | İ | İ | Ì | İ | Ì | П | T | Н | H | 7 | 7 | \dagger | † | Ť | T | П | 7 | † | Ť | \dagger | ı | ĺ | | | 63 | | | | | ĺ | | П | Н | | П | П | П |
| 49 | \top | T | L | ď | | | | П | I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Γ | Ճ | ◨ | ╛ | Ī | Ī | İ | İ | İ | Г | ╛ | İ | İ | İ | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | d | П | | П | П | П |
| 50 | \Box | ⇈ | Γ | | Ι | | Ι | | | Ī | Π | | | I | J | Ι | Γ | | | Ι | Ι | | Ĺ | | | J | Ī | Í | Ī | Γ | | | I | J | Í | Ī | Ι | Ι | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | | | | | | Ī | Ī | Ι | | | Ī | I | I | Ι | Γ | | | | Ī | Ĭ | Í | Ι | | | | П | | | ╛ | Ճ |
| 51 | \Box | I | L | | | | | | | | Х | | | | | | L | | | I | Ι | Γ | L | | □ | J | I | Ι | Ι | Γ | | 괴 | I | I | Ι | Ι | C | 3 | | L | Γ | Γ | | | I | I | I | I | Ι | Ι | Г | | I | Ι | Ι | A | Р | Ε | | 괴 | Ī | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | | | □ | | | | J | |
| 52 | Д | Д | \perp | Ц | N | | | | | | E | | | | | | | | Ц | TF | U | S | Т | Х | Х | X. | X | X Z | X | X | Х | х | \perp | Ţ | (1 | DE | c | D |) | М | М | - | D | D | -[| Y | Y |) | I | Ĺ | | Ţ | Ţ | Ţ | ſ | Ĺ | Ĺ | Ĺ | | Ц | Ţ | Ţ | Ţ | Γ | Ĺ | | Ц | | | | Д | Ц |
| 53 | Щ | Щ | \perp | \perp | N | | | | A 1 | | | Т | 듸 | T : | L 1 | E | 0 | F | Ц | F] | [D | Ū | C | I | Α | R | Υ. | X Z | X | X | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | Ļ | L | Ļ | L | Ц | L | Ц | Ц | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | Ļ | L | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | L | L | L | | Ц | 4 | 1 | 1 | L | L | Ц | Ц | Ц | Ц | Ц | Ц | Ц |
| 54 55 | 4 | $\!$ | \perp | \downarrow | A | D) | ŊΙ | I | 1 | 0 1 | I A | L | Α | D) | D I | RE | S | S | X | XΙΣ | X | Х | X | Х | Х | X | X | X Z | XX | 1 | Ц | 틔 | X I | E (| CI | ני ע | ריים ב | R | X | X | X | Х | X | X | X | X | X | Ţ | 1 | - | L | _ | 4 | + | + | Ļ | L | \vdash | L | Н | 4 | 4 | + | + | \vdash | Н | Ц | Ц | Ц | Н | Ц | Н |
| 56 | \dashv | + | + | 4 | IS ~ | T) | KΕ | E | T 2 | ΑI | D | R | E | S | S Z | X X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | T I | E 2 | X Z | X | I | 10 | X | X | X | H | Н | P | М | В | 4 | Й | צוכ | X | Х | X | + | + | + | \perp | L | \vdash | H | Н | 4 | + | + | + | H | Н | Н | Н | Ц | Н | Н | Н |
| 57 | + | + | + | + | 10 | 4 | 1 4 | X | <u>* </u> 2 | A 2 | х | ľ | M | X. | 42 | * X | \X | ľ | \dashv | 5 | T | H | \vdash | z | 븨 | P | 9 | 41 | 벁 | 1X | L _X | M | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | Н | H | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | + | + | Н | + | + | + | + | + | \vdash | \vdash | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | \vdash | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| 58 | + | + | Н | _ | Н | _ | - | Ц | + | _ | Н | Ц | Ц | _ | _ | | | Ц | 4 | + | _ | Н | L | Ц | Ц | 4 | _ | 1 | ŀ | L | Ц | 닉 | | | . > | ۲ | + | + | ۱ | Am- | 0 | n+ | of | LL f r | 181 | me | n+ | ł | + | n | 0 | 0 | ار | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | n | Н | Н | + | + | + | + | Н | Н | Н | Н | \dashv | Н | Н | Н |
| 59 | + | + | 1 | Ca | ut | io | na: | r37 | T.: | an | au. | ac | 16 | /w | he | re | , , | -0 | м | ai | 1 | | Ī | | | f | T | T | T | T | | f | Ŧ | T | 1 | + | $^{+}$ | t | F | اللم | Jul | | JI | - 1 | /ay | me | 3110 | + | \dagger | ۲ | ۲ | 4 | + | + | + | 1 | ۲ | ۲ | Ė | Н | + | + | + | + | H | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н | Н |
| 60 | + | + | 1 | Ca | ul | | | | | | Vo | | | | | | | | 1/1 | ат | | H | + | H | Н | + | + | + | t | t | H | Н | + | $^{+}$ | + | $^{+}$ | t | t | t | t | Н | H | Н | H | + | + | + | + | t | t | H | + | + | + | + | t | t | \vdash | H | Н | + | + | + | + | H | H | Н | Н | \dashv | Н | Н | Н |
| 61 | \forall | \dagger | | | | | | | | | | | | ı | ı | | | | | | | Н | t | H | H | + | + | + | t | t | H | 닭 | E: | 1 | N z | x z | x | x | x | N | c | т | ᆸ | 0 | ol | 0 | 0 | ۸ | A | A | Α | Y | y r | 7 3 | z I s | s | ŝ | \$ | \$ | şİ | ş | şİ | şİş | C | H | Н | Н | Н | H | Н | Η | Н |
| 62 | \top | Ħ | | Ī | | T | T | Π | T | Ţ | П | П | П | T | Ī | T | Ι | П | | Ī | T | T | Ĺ | П | H | J | † | † | Ť | T | П | П | Ť | Ť | Ť | Ť | Ť | Ť | Ť | Ť | | T | Ц | Ħ | _ | 7 | T | f | Ť | Ī | П | _† | f | f | ľ | ť | Ė | Ė | Ė | Ħ | Ť | Ť | ľ | Ť | Π | Ц | H | Ħ | П | П | П | П |
| 63 | \dashv | \vdash | Т | Ť | T | Ţ | Ť | Πİ | Ť | Ť | П | П | Π | Ť | Ť | Ì | İ | | j | Ť | 1 | Γ | Γ | | Π | 广 | 7 | Ť | İ | T | П | Ճ | | Ť | Ť | Ť | İ | T | T | П | Г | | | Ħ | 1 | _† | Ţ | Ţ | Ť | Ì | | | Ť | Ť | Í | İ | | | | ☐ | Ť | Ť | Ť | Ť | П | П | П | П | | П | П | П |
| | I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | - | _ | \top | \top | П | | | П | \neg | -1 | _ | _ | _ | | | | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | ~ | \Box |
| 64 | \pm | ╅ | | | | | I | Ш | | | | | | | | | L | Ц | | | L | Ш | L | Ш | Ш | ш | ᆚ | ⊥ | ╧ | L | Ц | П | floor | | ⊥ | ⊥ | L | L | L | L | Ш | | Ш | Ш | | ╛ | | | | L | L | ╛ | _ | ⊥ | ⊥ | L | L | L | | \Box | floor | Ι | Ι | | | | | | | Ш | Ш | Ш |
| 64 65 66 | | | | 1 | E | | | | $\frac{1}{4}$ | ļ | Н | | | $\frac{1}{1}$ | \downarrow | | L | Н | | \dagger | t | | | | Ц | 1 | 1 | # | | L | | | $\frac{1}{4}$ | | † | ‡ | ŀ | t | | L | | L | | | | | | \downarrow | | L | L | 1 | \downarrow | ļ | † | L | | | | | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{1}{1}$ | Ŧ | l | | | | | | | Н | H |